

THUR OCT 21 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

LINDA MOULTON HOWE
UFOs and Nuclear Weapons

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,229

[Music]

2
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:07,200

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:10,080

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:12,000

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,480

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,160

the possession of the army

7
00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:18,880

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:20,880

game changer

9
00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,680

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:26,000

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:27,360

would vanish

12
00:04:31,780 --> 00:04:30,080

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:31,790

outside this world

14

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:39,030

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:41,759

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:44,960

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:04:53,860 --> 00:04:50,790

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:57,590

[Music]

19

00:05:02,590 --> 00:04:59,680

you're listening to fate to flag with

20

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:02,600

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:07,120

[Music]

22

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:09,199

good evening

23

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:15,270

bespoke radio

24

00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:17,120

for

25

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:19,360

the

26

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:21,680

messes

27

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:22,880

yeah

28

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,720

how you doing today is thursday october

29

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:26,880

21st 2021

30

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:30,800

293 days into the new year only 72 days

31

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:33,360

left let's do this

32

00:05:42,480 --> 00:05:41,350

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:42,490

the middle of nowhere

34

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,039

[Music]

35

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:48,000

a total undisclosed location but it is

36

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:53,029

what a day

37

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:57,360

black i would like to welcome everybody

38

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:59,280

listening all around the world all

39

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,240

across the united states

40

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,240

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:06,160

forth up and down east and west north

42

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:09,360

and south far and near

43

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,160

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

44

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:14,479

changer network

45

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:18,400

and the an x network racehobs

46

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,479

launching october 31st

47

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:24,960

i'm your host jimmy church

48

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:28,080

tonight what an amazing week on the show

49

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:29,600

i mean i just

50

00:06:34,870 --> 00:06:32,479

it it was just an amazing week

51
00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,880
last night jock ballet

52
00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,240
right

53
00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,080
tuesday night

54
00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,360
christina gomez luel lozando

55
00:06:45,610 --> 00:06:44,080
i mean monday night rick dodie what a

56
00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,620
week on the show

57
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,800
[Music]

58
00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:49,759
and tonight it's linda multan howe

59
00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:53,360
and we are going to discuss

60
00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,080
ufos and nuclear weapons and something

61
00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,880
that linda has been researching

62
00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,039
for a very long time so we're going to

63
00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:03,840

get into all of that tonight and and a

64

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:05,120

couple of other things you know it's

65

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:06,319

linda and

66

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,080

and that's just what we do okay and uh

67

00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:12,240

i'm talking about linda and i always a

68

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:15,360

great conversation always always

69

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,960

i remember um

70

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,120

do you guys remember the time

71

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,360

she told us the story when she was in

72

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,960

college

73

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,440

and she went to go see jimi hendrix in

74

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,400

san francisco do you guys remember that

75

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:32,000

show

76

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:35,199

and uh it was great there was no doubt

77

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:36,800

about it and so

78

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,800

but there was a moment and and linda

79

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:40,639

tells the story i'm i'm gonna get

80

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:42,000

straight to this

81

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,280

and uh

82

00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:46,000

she uh anyway it was such an incredible

83

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:47,520

story so we were

84

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:51,360

uh had a group of us together

85

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:53,120

and uh

86

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:55,759

and i said uh linda

87

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,000

i said to the group and it was whitley

88

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,039

it was richard uh dolan um

89

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:03,120

uh william henry

90

00:08:06,869 --> 00:08:05,120

uh was there i'm trying to think who

91

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:06,879

else was there anyway

92

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:09,360

i said hey have you guys heard linda's

93

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:12,080

story about jimi hendrix and everybody's

94

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,469

yeah i said linda tell the story and she

95

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:19,680

did

96

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:22,319

it was uh it was incredible anyway so

97

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,840

linda's on the show tonight you never

98

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,720

know

99

00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:26,800

what's gonna happen when linda was here

100

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,919

uh at one time it was uh jimi hendrix

101
00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:33,039
you just never know okay so i will be at

102
00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,320
the star works usa ufos all the above

103
00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,159
and beyond conference this november 12th

104
00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:40,719
through the 14th in laughlin nevada

105
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,599
i've got uh banners over at

106
00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,200
jimmychurchradio.com you can click head

107
00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:47,680
straight over to star works usa

108
00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,560
tickets info lodging hotel information

109
00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:52,560
everything is there jacques vale he was

110
00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:54,640
on the show with us last night

111
00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,800
uh we'll be at this conference along

112
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,640
with myself and paul heineck and grant

113
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:00,399

cameron's going to teleconference him

114

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:02,959

from canada colin andrews jaime musson

115

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:04,959

10 other amazing speakers get your

116

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:06,640

tickets and info come and hang out with

117

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,080

us i'm going to do fade to black live

118

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:12,240

on stage you're not going to want to

119

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:13,360

miss that

120

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,720

got a dinner gala all kinds of things

121

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,640

going on as well as

122

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,720

a ton of disclosure

123

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:23,040

all right all right so

124

00:09:29,710 --> 00:09:27,200

that is november 12th through the 14th

125

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,720

and uh you can follow me on twitter at

126

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:31,519

jchurchradio

127

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:34,080

f2b is the sam box

128

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,320

and uh hello to everybody listening and

129

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,320

watching all around the world we have

130

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:40,000

the chat rooms open

131

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:41,920

i've got my eyes on some of you don't

132

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,440

think i don't

133

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,080

let's get to the breaking news

134

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:49,200

nasa's first electric plane

135

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:51,760

is getting ready for takeoff for the

136

00:09:57,870 --> 00:09:54,240

last five years a team at nasa has been

137

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,880

working to convert an italian tecnam p

138

00:10:00,949 --> 00:10:00,160

260 aircraft

139

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,959

that

140

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:02,800

will eventually only run on battery

141

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,320

power it's called the x57 maxwell named

142

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:08,480

after the 19th century scottish

143

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,519

physicist james clark maxwell

144

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:13,839

and it recently began high voltage

145

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,000

functional testing on the ground the

146

00:10:19,550 --> 00:10:18,160

armstrong flight research center in

147

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:19,560

edwards

148

00:10:24,030 --> 00:10:23,440

california set to take off in the spring

149

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:24,040

of

150

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,480

2022. next up elon musk could become the

151

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,279

world's first trillionaire

152

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:32,880

according to a prediction made by the

153

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,680

investment firm morgan stanley and it

154

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,160

will come from spacex

155

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,120

not from tesla somebody had to do it

156

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:43,120

somebody had to be first

157

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:45,680

and i'm glad it's elon i'm happy he's

158

00:10:50,310 --> 00:10:46,880

cool

159

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:50,320

and he may be the only trillionaire

160

00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:54,000

yeah that's crazy the fbi's denver

161

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,040

office just announced that the remains

162

00:11:02,870 --> 00:10:59,519

found yesterday in a florida nature

163

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,880

preserve are those of brian laundry who

164

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:05,040

disappeared last month just days after

165

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,279

his fiancée gabby petito was reported

166

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:09,200

missing they found her body

167

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:11,360

well they found his

168

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,240

the fbi said dental records confirmed

169

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,320

the identification

170

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:18,480

and uh next up

171

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:22,480

after nearly a year without rain

172

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,600

it's about to happen a series

173

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:28,480

five or six potent

174

00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:31,839

pacific storms are directed at

175

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,160

california this week focusing on

176
00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:36,800
northern california potentially bringing

177
00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:38,720
as much as a foot

178
00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:41,680
of rainfall and up to three feet of snow

179
00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,160
in the sierra nevadas now

180
00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:47,279
by the end of the weekend

181
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,600
right today's wednesday thursday today's

182
00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:51,680
thursday by the end of the weekend the

183
00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,160
parade of storms could drop as much as 8

184
00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:56,560
to 12 inches of rainfall

185
00:12:02,150 --> 00:12:00,720
in northern california and we do need it

186
00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,160
let's get to show crack and happy

187
00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:04,639
birthday to today manford man

188
00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:07,519

is 81 blinded by the light that was a

189

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,240

bruce springsteen song by the way steve

190

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,560

cropper today is 80 the blues brothers

191

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:14,959

and stax records one of my favorites

192

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:19,040

elvin bishop today is 79 fooled around

193

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,959

and fell in love one of the greatest

194

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:23,519

songs in rock and roll the go-go's

195

00:12:31,990 --> 00:12:28,079

charlotte cafe today is 68. the bay city

196

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:32,000

rollers eric faulkner is 66. and uh just

197

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:34,000

a little uh

198

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:37,519

just a little factoid eric faulkner

199

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:40,720

was ronnie mcmullen's uh favorite bay

200

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,360

city roller uh he had the posters more

201
00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:45,680
on that in just a bit uh guitar great

202
00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:49,040
steve lukather today is 64. and our dead

203
00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:52,079
guy's birthday today is carrie fisher

204
00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:55,760
1956 to 2016 of course she will always

205
00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:58,240
be remembered as princess leia but she

206
00:13:01,910 --> 00:12:59,920
also starred in shampoo the blues

207
00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:01,920
brothers hannah and her sisters the

208
00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:03,360
burbs

209
00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,040
when harry met sally and soap dish

210
00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,839
well she was on a flight december 23rd

211
00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,680
from london to los angeles when she

212
00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,000
suffered a medical emergency

213
00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,160

went to the hospital

214

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:18,560

four days in a coma and then ended up

215

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:20,720

dying at the age of 60 at the ucla

216

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:23,440

medical center the next day on december

217

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,040

28th

218

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:27,120

her mother debbie reynolds suffered a

219

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,600

stroke and died later that afternoon at

220

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:31,680

cedars-sinai medical center

221

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,480

in los angeles there you go happy

222

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,639

birthday carrie on this day in history

223

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:39,600

the guggenheim museum opens in new york

224

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,839

city in 1959 and here's your fader fact

225

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:46,079

cruise control

226

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:47,519

listen to me

227

00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:49,360

cruise control

228

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:54,880

was invented in 1948

229

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:58,639

by a blind inventor and mechanical

230

00:14:02,230 --> 00:14:00,480

engineer ralph

231

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,240

teeter

232

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:04,880

he came up with the idea due to being

233

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:07,920

frustrated by his driver's habit

234

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,920

of speeding up and slowing down

235

00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:13,360

that's right

236

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,240

tonight very special guest linda molten

237

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:18,240

howe is with us she'll be joining us at

238

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,720

the bottom of the hour but right now i

239

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:23,120

want to bring on the one and only and

240

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:26,000

the president of the basey roads fan

241

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:26,880

club

242

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,079

ronnie mcmullen ronnie i you know do you

243

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:32,720

still have all of those bay city rollers

244

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:39,590

yeah krakow uh bay city rollers were

245

00:14:43,629 --> 00:14:42,079

okay but they were never my cup of tea

246

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:43,639

man i love

247

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,480

s-a-t-u-r d-a-y

248

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:48,000

knight

249

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,680

and that was that was a rock and roll

250

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,360

tune man

251
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:53,760
yeah no it was good but it just you know

252
00:14:59,230 --> 00:14:57,120
some i i kind of have to say i i slide

253
00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,240
my loyalties more to toto which

254
00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:01,519
absolutely was kind of cool that

255
00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:04,959
lucather's birthday is today wow good

256
00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,279
call ronnie good call and i'm i'm happy

257
00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:12,160
really happy that you pay attention to

258
00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:13,279
the show

259
00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:17,040
steve lukather is a monster guitar

260
00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:18,000
player

261
00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:21,519
yes um he played on thriller right

262
00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:23,120
michael jackson

263
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,639

uh

264

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:27,120

beat it burn iron iron

265

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:29,839

burner that that's you know eddie played

266

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:31,040

the solo

267

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:35,519

that that's luke

268

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:37,519

that's luke lucas they're played with

269

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,399

the tubes uh did he

270

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:42,240

yes he played he played on that he

271

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,160

played for a lot of people i i thought

272

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:46,480

he was just a total guy and he was very

273

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:49,759

busy yeah all the toto dudes were studio

274

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:53,839

guys jeff piccaro steve picaro all the

275

00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:56,000

uh that was a you know that's those were

276

00:15:59,110 --> 00:15:57,759

studio veterans that's why that band was

277

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:59,120

so great

278

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,920

man i mean i love toto i

279

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,040

i mean

280

00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:05,040

when you go and you listen to those

281

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:08,880

songs and and those pop things with the

282

00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:11,199

hooks in it and you as a musician you

283

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:12,959

really listen to it

284

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:18,000

as a musician you say to yourself i suck

285

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:20,320

you didn't yeah i doubt that you did

286

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:27,509

yeah toto

287

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:31,120

uh toto was a uh a band's band you know

288

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:33,279

that that was just uh one of those

289

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,000

things i'm serious as a musician you

290

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:38,079

wonder how how you write songs that

291

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:39,120

great

292

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:41,360

you know and uh total represented all of

293

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,360

that so what's up my friend what's going

294

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,680

on in your world

295

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:48,000

well once again the t car won first

296

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:50,160

place so i'm excited about that i have

297

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,639

to share that with all the fader knots

298

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:54,560

and where was the race

299

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:57,279

prim prim nevada wait i was supposed to

300

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,320

go to prim i thought it was in december

301
00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:02,480
december is laughlin

302
00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:05,439
okay i'm i'm just confused okay so you

303
00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:08,400
guys were back in prim nevada

304
00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:11,439
and nevada we just raced last weekend

305
00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:14,160
won first place over the trophy trucks

306
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,480
over everyone first overall first in

307
00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:18,640
class that how is this possible are you

308
00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:23,350
are you guys cheating i have to say i

309
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,240
just i put it to conor the driver and

310
00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:28,160
and actually kevin too the builder of

311
00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,200
the car

312
00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:31,200
i mean he's he's very anal about

313
00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,200

building the car so it's just everything

314

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:35,200

has to be perfect and connor is just an

315

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:36,799

incredible racer they're saying he's the

316

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:39,600

next robbie gordon well look

317

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:42,160

i'm excited but wait you know it this is

318

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:43,039

like

319

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,160

right and on the dirt yeah

320

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,760

and uh

321

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:53,120

uh

322

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:55,840

some you know some street car comes in

323

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,760

and beats ferrari

324

00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,320

in formula one it's it's when you're

325

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:02,400

taking out trophy trucks when you're a

326

00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:04,799

class below

327

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:07,200

something's smelly here man you guys are

328

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:09,679

it's just too good it's too good is he

329

00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:10,799

light

330

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,080

but the truck has more horsepower some

331

00:18:23,549 --> 00:18:20,160

of those trucks are running 11 1200

332

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:23,559

horsepower right our cars running five

333

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:28,000

550 525 something like that yeah yeah so

334

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:30,080

we're running half the horsepower we are

335

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:31,280

lighter

336

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,559

but um even even the pros are

337

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:37,039

acknowledging conor's driving techniques

338

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:39,919

wow and saying he's got a gift

339

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:41,200

and so

340

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,880

it's kind of exciting to be connected

341

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:44,559

with him

342

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,600

it's so impressive i mean it's just so

343

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:49,679

impressive you got to be so proud and

344

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,760

and that is just cool and it goes all

345

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,760

the way back to you know i can say i

346

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:55,280

remember when

347

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,919

that phone call you called me you go to

348

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:01,280

church

349

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,640

i'm gonna sponsor a racing team

350

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,960

when it was an idea you remember that

351

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:08,400

you remember that

352

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:12,080

i do and now i mean jimmy three races in

353

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:14,720

a row first place three races in a row

354

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:18,000

that's just crazy yeah it is it is i i

355

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:19,919

think that the uh

356

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:21,919

i think the officials need to check out

357

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,200

the pressure in the tube in uh

358

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:26,960

in your roll cage i think you guys are

359

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:29,679

running nitrous that's what i think

360

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:32,799

you're running nitrous in the uh

361

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,440

i just made that up and it sounded good

362

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:37,520

and actually burger and get

363

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,480

yeah sounded like a good idea pressurize

364

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:42,720

the roll cage

365

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:44,880

instead of having nitrous tanks you just

366

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:46,720

have it in the roll cage and nobody

367

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:47,760

knows

368

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,000

supervisor jimmy i know right

369

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:57,120

i like that idea i like that idea so

370

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:00,640

ronnie uh life change t um again one of

371

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:03,039

the great companies uh in the world

372

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,159

you've been

373

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:06,640

uh running this for a very long time and

374

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:08,320

you're very concerned about the health

375

00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:09,600

of not only

376

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:12,159

uh this audience but the world and

377

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:16,240

you're trying to do your small part um

378

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:18,000

what's going on with get the tea this

379

00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:19,120

month

380

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,520

well good things and bad things the good

381

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:23,600

thing is i'm going to propose another

382

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:26,559

sale the bad thing is is our product is

383

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:29,840

getting limited sometimes because of the

384

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:33,200

stupid shortage supplies right so it's

385

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:35,520

it's actually happening to us too and

386

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:36,960

and i'm pretty good at ordering and

387

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:39,280

making sure that we've got our stuff but

388

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:41,280

um the allison advanced i think we're

389

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,039

very limited on that i mean there might

390

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:45,360

be a few bottles left but

391

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:47,200

some of the stuff that really really

392

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:49,280

really builds your immunity

393

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:50,400

um

394

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,600

is is really flying off the shelf and

395

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:55,919

and good i'm glad because we live in a

396

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,480

crazy world so um i've gotta i'll go

397

00:21:01,669 --> 00:21:00,480

ahead and just blow the doors on on the

398

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,679

sail

399

00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,559

so you fader knots out there um you know

400

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,559

who i am you know what i do

401
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:08,640
you know my product works

402
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:11,120
so if you want to buy some product and

403
00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:12,720
you might want to get allison because

404
00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:14,960
it's going to be gone pretty soon

405
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,520
um for if you spend 20 dollars at my

406
00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:20,320
store and get the t.com 20 bucks i'm

407
00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:21,679
going to give you free shipping if you

408
00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:22,640
put

409
00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:25,280
fader in the coupon code

410
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,880
i'm going to give you free shipping but

411
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:29,200
i want to up it and say just 20 bucks if

412
00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:30,720
you spend just 20 bucks i'm gonna give

413
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,440

you five bucks off and so that's

414

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:35,039

no matter what you buy just over 20

415

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:36,400

bucks it doesn't matter what your order

416

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:38,240

is i'm gonna give you five bucks off and

417

00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:42,799

free shipping now um i i want to

418

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:43,600

uh

419

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:46,000

i want to apply tell me if this can

420

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:46,960

happen

421

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,159

i want to apply what you just said which

422

00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:52,159

is too good to be true

423

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:55,679

but you have a special right now the amt

424

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:58,960

special with my three favorite things

425

00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,240

moringa

426

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:02,480

apple cider and the tea

427

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:05,679

that sounds special right now for 65.

428

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,280

are you saying

429

00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:09,120

they could order that

430

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,280

use the promo code fader they're

431

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:13,520

spending over 20 they get a discount and

432

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,720

free shipping and the special

433

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,799

i'm not sure if it's

434

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:20,799

i'm not sure the computer's working if

435

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:23,039

it's the spec if it's on sale items or

436

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,600

not so i would just say try it

437

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,600

but it might just be the special in

438

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:29,600

other words when you spend

439

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,120

x amount of dollars um over 20 bucks on

440

00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:34,480

on this you know

441

00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:37,120

one thing or two things or three things

442

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:38,880

um it's gonna give you five bucks off

443

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,679

and free shipping if it's a sale like we

444

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:43,440

have on the front page or something like

445

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,240

that

446

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:46,480

i would just say try it but it may kick

447

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,120

you off because you can't combine sales

448

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:51,039

a lot of the time

449

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:52,880

ronnie you're supposed to say i'll make

450

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,400

it happen because that

451
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,799
is the that that's one of the best

452
00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:01,360
specials i've ever seen you put together

453
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,760
uh the moringa and the apple cider and

454
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:04,960
the tea

455
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,679
and and the reason why i say this faders

456
00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:09,679
i want you to listen to me

457
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:11,760
my daughter came in

458
00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:14,159
uh a couple of years ago and i was

459
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:16,159
having stomach

460
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:17,520
stomach issues

461
00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:18,799
and she goes

462
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,240
you've got to take apple cider apple

463
00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:24,159

cider i said what

464

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:25,679

and

465

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:29,679

this he goes dude

466

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:32,159

i've got apple cider capsules

467

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:35,679

and i have been taking them ever since

468

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:38,640

and the moringa which is a part of my

469

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,240

life and the tea

470

00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:42,960

this package right here the the apple

471

00:23:48,070 --> 00:23:44,960

cider moringa and tea

472

00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:48,080

is like the perfect combo for everybody

473

00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:50,480

just to roll in to get the t

474

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:52,559

and and see what it's all about i i

475

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,520

think it's an incredible special ronnie

476

00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,200

it is an incredible and i would just

477

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:59,279

tell people because i'm not sure how the

478

00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:01,360

computer works but i you i know you're

479

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:02,799

going to get free shipping if you punch

480

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,440

in the coupon code but you might get the

481

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:07,520

five bucks off the special too and if

482

00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:10,240

you do more power to you

483

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,120

okay

484

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:13,919

everybody tries to challenge jimmy

485

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,159

individually challenged i know i know i

486

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:19,120

know i know look i'm lucky to do skype

487

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:21,520

i'm i'm when it comes to

488

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,240

fade to black in this studio and it's

489

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,440

running i got that dialed when it comes

490

00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:29,360

to everything else

491

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:31,919

everything else my website this that

492

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:34,960

ordering highs the streaming

493

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:37,279

numbers uh plug-in

494

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:38,400

all of that

495

00:25:17,669 --> 00:24:39,039

i

496

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:17,679

good for the eyes

497

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:20,400

and obviously astaxanthin is really good

498

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:21,679

for the eyes

499

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,559

so

500

00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:24,799

and it makes a difference and believe it

501
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,720
or not this is going to sound crazy but

502
00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,960
the placebo working with the products

503
00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:31,120
even makes it stronger in other words

504
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:33,039
when you believe that whatever you take

505
00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,400
is gonna work

506
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,240
i've got a guy that just told me today

507
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,480
he's lost a lot of weight by drinking

508
00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:40,640
the tea and i was excited for him he was

509
00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,279
pretty excited so i think wow this is

510
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,200
great it was you know and we get these

511
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,520
emails where people talk about what the

512
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,000
tea or what products have done for them

513
00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:51,919

and they thank us you know profusely

514

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,480

they thank us so that really makes my

515

00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:57,520

job worthwhile the tea

516

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,159

has changed my life

517

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,200

and you know everybody can joke about it

518

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,000

because of uh ronnie's

519

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:08,400

sense of humor you know the t that makes

520

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,120

you go well we all know that it is the

521

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:13,760

tea that makes you go i'm gonna say this

522

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:16,240

one more time that's just your first

523

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:17,360

weekend

524

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:22,159

tea after that you're fine

525

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,679

but um

526

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:25,760

but it also works is making you go with

527

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:29,279

energy it it everything about it uh when

528

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,679

i know there's something

529

00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:33,279

because i've been drinking it for years

530

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,240

now

531

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,919

your brain

532

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,279

chemistry

533

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:38,960

starts firing

534

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,400

when you pour a glass of of the tea it

535

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,039

knows what's coming and you're just in a

536

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,039

good mood i'm serious

537

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,520

that's that's the way i am with the tea

538

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:51,440

and it's been like that for me for a

539

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:54,880

very very long time and it has it has

540

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:58,320

changed me and i before

541

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:01,760

uh ronnie i used to brag about my

542

00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:04,880

haagen-dazs intake i used to brag about

543

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:08,240

candy or cereal and and things that i i

544

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:11,600

was just abusing myself with and i but

545

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:14,720

because i thought i was super human

546

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:17,360

and that stuff takes its toll

547

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,520

and i used to laugh at people i used to

548

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:20,880

laugh at people that would talk about

549

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:22,799

supplements i would laugh at people that

550

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:23,919

talked about

551
00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,120
uh teas and cleaning the system and i i

552
00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:29,679
i didn't i didn't take it serious

553
00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:33,440
now i i i can't go back

554
00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:36,559
right it has changed me

555
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,200
it it's like how i look at it sometimes

556
00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:41,200
is yes i'm the owner of the company and

557
00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:42,480
blah blah

558
00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,720
but i take my own products i mean

559
00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:46,880
profusely every day

560
00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:47,840
and

561
00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:50,240
it's getting to a point not going into

562
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,279
anything

563
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,760

crazy subject-wise

564

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:56,080

as a live or die situation you're either

565

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,600

going to go down

566

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,720

road a

567

00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:00,559

they could lead you to the death or you

568

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,640

could go down road b

569

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,039

and do the best you can and with all the

570

00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:07,440

chemicals all the different things going

571

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,880

on in our air and our water in our foods

572

00:28:14,590 --> 00:28:11,919

man i

573

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,600

i want i want that road that's

574

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:17,279

non-pharmaceutical for me for me i mean

575

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,320

there's times you've got to have

576

00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:20,720

pharmaceuticals and i get it

577

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:23,840

but they're overplayed and so

578

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,159

i target certain things i'll say

579

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:27,600

intruders

580

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,440

body you live longer you do better you

581

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,080

feel better and and you think better and

582

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,320

believe it or not when you eat right and

583

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:38,960

you exercise and you do the right things

584

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,799

you fire better a lot of people are like

585

00:28:43,909 --> 00:28:42,559

i want to make good money well you could

586

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:43,919

open your own business you could do a

587

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:46,399

lot of great things take a bit higher

588

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:48,480

job uh position

589

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:49,919

but you got to have a brain that's

590

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,840

really thinking and the stuff that's

591

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:53,600

coming down our pike

592

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:56,320

is really to slow down our brain so

593

00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:58,399

we've got to keep uh we got to keep our

594

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,039

game on ronnie just thank you so much

595

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,360

man thank you so much and

596

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:05,520

we're going to swing this thing uh back

597

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,520

around to laughlin in december

598

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:11,440

right yes now yes

599

00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:15,120

by that point is is is the get the t car

600

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:17,360

and the team and and

601
00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:18,880
and connor

602
00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:20,799
are they world champions at that point

603
00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:23,440
how much longer is the season

604
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,760
um well the season's been broke because

605
00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,880
of the

606
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:28,960
stuff right so

607
00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,520
i'm not exactly sure but it ends a

608
00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:33,600
certain season in december

609
00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,880
um

610
00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:36,320
because that's one of the biggest races

611
00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:37,360
of the year

612
00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,440
so it's it's just a very good race to be

613
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:42,000

at um he's been on the podium three

614

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:43,039

times

615

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:46,720

um the very next race is the race um in

616

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:48,000

laughlin

617

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,480

so it's one to be at and fader knots if

618

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:52,720

you want to come watch some really

619

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:55,840

powerful stuff come to laughlin join us

620

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,559

and uh it's it's wonderful and it's free

621

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,640

to watch you can just go it doesn't cost

622

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,559

you to go to the race

623

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:04,880

ronnie thank you so much my friend be

624

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,200

safe be well enjoy the rest of your

625

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,520

weekend and thank you for supporting

626
00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:12,080
this show and the fader knots thank you

627
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:13,039
so much

628
00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:14,720
thank you jimmy love you man love you

629
00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:17,760
right back ronnie ronnie mcmullen life

630
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:21,440
change tea go to get the tea.com all of

631
00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:22,480
the

632
00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:24,880
advertising banners links everything

633
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:26,000
that you need is over at

634
00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:27,600
jimmychurchradio.com

635
00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:29,840
you heard the special spend 20 bucks

636
00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,240
plug in that promo code fader get five

637
00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,880
dollars off and free shipping that's it

638
00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:37,440

spend twenty dollars go and check it out

639

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,279

right now at get the tea.com and with

640

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,600

that i'm gonna take a quick break i am

641

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,360

your host jimmy church this is fade to

642

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:47,679

black and i'll be right back with our

643

00:30:49,750 --> 00:30:48,559

guest

644

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:49,760

linda

645

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:53,279

howe on the game changer network in kjcr

646

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:56,559

and as of october 31st

647

00:31:01,669 --> 00:31:00,480

the on x network grace hobbs i'm your

648

00:31:07,370 --> 00:31:01,679

host jimmy church i'll be right back

649

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:14,070

[Music]

650

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,430

this is nicole church daughter of you

651
00:31:44,669 --> 00:31:43,679
know who and you're listening to fade to

652
00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,679
black on

653
00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:46,320
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

654
00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:52,389
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

655
00:31:59,730 --> 00:31:58,710
fade to black will now pause for alien

656
00:32:03,990 --> 00:31:59,740
identification

657
00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,310
introducing the game changer blend from

658
00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:08,159
river moon coffee that delivers a

659
00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:10,720
customized blend made specifically for

660
00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:13,760
the fader knots if the game is rigged

661
00:32:17,909 --> 00:32:16,720
change the game it's a boulder cup with

662
00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,919
some bite

663
00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,159

game changer is the coffee of choice for

664

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:22,399

those that prefer an organic dark roast

665

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:25,440

that is slightly lighter and milder but

666

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,240

it's still dark with wild notes of

667

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,480

pecans and chocolate with a rich

668

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,039

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

669

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:35,200

to perfection for a great coffee to

670

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:38,240

start your day as an after dinner coffee

671

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,279

or anywhere in between artisan small

672

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,760

batch roasted to perfection usda

673

00:32:48,710 --> 00:32:46,320

certified organic all river moon coffee

674

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:48,720

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

675

00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:51,600

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

676

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:53,679

click on the banners over on our site

677

00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:57,600

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

678

00:33:02,590 --> 00:32:59,679

off of your order today

679

00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:02,600

rivermooncoffee.com

680

00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:12,389

this is jimmy church of fade to black

681

00:33:17,590 --> 00:33:15,279

and you can get our podcast for just two

682

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,600

dollars per month all you have to do is

683

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:19,919

click on the podcast banner over at

684

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,720

jimmychurchradio.com

685

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:25,360

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

686

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:28,000

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

687

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,760

health the wrong direction do you ever

688

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:31,919

get an egg because life is uneasy try

689

00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:34,320

life change tea get the tea.com life

690

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:36,240

change tea works on your digestive tract

691

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,320

helping to move food through quicker and

692

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,880

comfortably so your health is spot on

693

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,640

life change tea may not help with world

694

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,720

issues but it will help with your

695

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,279

digestive issues a glass a day helps

696

00:33:52,110 --> 00:33:49,840

keep the intruders away so

697

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:52,120

change your life today log on to

698

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,360

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

699

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:57,840

if your health game is off get on by

700

00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:00,799

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

701
00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,640
and while you're on our site look around

702
00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:05,279
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

703
00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,200
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

704
00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:09,919
specials page and see what's for you

705
00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:11,679
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

706
00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:13,200
and i'm sure glad for its health

707
00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,839
benefits again that's get the tea dot

708
00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,760
com get the tea

709
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,040
dot com

710
00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:21,359
the tea that makes you go

711
00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,280
fader knots when you think about the

712
00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,200
future of our country and where we're

713
00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:27,040

headed do you wonder about the food

714

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,159

supply i do disruptions in the food

715

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,320

supply chain could be disastrous and

716

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:35,119

they usually occur with little warning

717

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,119

that's why the smartest thing you can do

718

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:40,079

today is to stockpile emergency food

719

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,119

water and other essentials i personally

720

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:45,839

recommend my patriot supply they're the

721

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,159

nation's largest emergency preparedness

722

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,720

company serving millions of customers

723

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,200

for more than a decade in fact they're

724

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:55,919

the only source my family trusts for our

725

00:35:01,829 --> 00:34:58,720

preparedness plan you should too

726

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:01,839

right now save 20 off a full four week

727

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:04,400

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

728

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:08,000

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

729

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,960

doesn't it especially now so go to

730

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:13,920

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

731

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,720

that's prepare with jimmy.com

732

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:18,560

there's no time to lose

733

00:35:21,760 --> 00:35:26,790

nine out of ten geneticists agree

734

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:29,190

fade to black

735

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:30,560

is not

736

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:33,200

your father's radio show

737

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:37,359

on the game changer radio network

738

00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:39,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

739

00:35:47,599 --> 00:35:50,830

radio

740

00:35:50,840 --> 00:36:05,270

[Music]

741

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:07,510

all right welcome back fade to black i

742

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,359

am your host jimmy church tonight linda

743

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,240

molten how what an amazing week on the

744

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:14,240

show

745

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:17,119

just an amazing week and uh tonight it's

746

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,280

linda and

747

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:21,599

this is the deal linda's so busy out

748

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,920

there doing what she's doing

749

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:25,280

and

750

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:27,040

she gets special treatment around here

751
00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:30,240
she goes jimmy i'm only doing thursdays

752
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,079
that's it you want me to come on the

753
00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:33,920
show it's thursday night

754
00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:36,720
like linda it's cool it's cool thursday

755
00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:39,200
night is good but what that means is

756
00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:41,359
no fade or night no open lines and then

757
00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,359
we have three other nights of great

758
00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:45,280
guests and then we have four nights of

759
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:47,920
great guests instead of uh one night of

760
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:51,040
open lines and it's it's it's linda that

761
00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:52,880
forces my hand

762
00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:54,240
that's right tonight we're going to

763
00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:55,520

discuss

764

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,200

ufos and nuclear weapons she is a

765

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,440

graduate of stanford university with a

766

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,520

master's degree in communication she has

767

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,680

devoted her documentary film television

768

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:07,440

radio writing and reporting career to

769

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:10,560

productions concerning science medicine

770

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,560

and the environment she has received

771

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,880

local national and international awards

772

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,280

including three regional emmys a

773

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:19,440

national emmy nomination and the station

774

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:22,240

peabody award i presented linda one

775

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:24,800

night with a lifetime achievement award

776

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:28,640

and uh still one of my uh great great

777

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:31,200

great memories uh that i've that i've

778

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:31,920

done

779

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:34,320

was that night she produces reports and

780

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:36,800

edits earthfiles.com she has her own

781

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:40,720

radio program she uh has been an ancient

782

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,119

alien since its first season but and

783

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,839

most important

784

00:37:49,750 --> 00:37:47,520

she has traveled to venezuela peru

785

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,760

brazil england norway france and the

786

00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:51,920

netherlands switzerland yugoslavia

787

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:54,320

turkey ethiopia kenya egypt australia

788

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:56,720

japan canada mexico and the yucatan and

789

00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:59,440

puerto rico for research and productions

790

00:38:01,910 --> 00:38:00,960

i would like to welcome back to fade to

791

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:01,920

black

792

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,470

well jimmy uh thank you for the

793

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:10,480

introduction and my trip around the

794

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:12,880

world and i have to add that what i've

795

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,000

been doing for uh now almost four years

796

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:18,480

is the your files youtube channel

797

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:21,440

it's a broadcast uh with

798

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:24,880

that is on screens not just radio yeah

799

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:27,520

and and and your co-hosts

800

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:28,720

your cats

801
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:30,560

i mean yes

802
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,800

fluffy and chocolate let me tell you

803
00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,160

something

804
00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:36,800

those two cats do they have any idea how

805
00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,480

famous they are now do they have

806
00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,720

attitude do they have a trailer do they

807
00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:42,480

have their own dressing room do they

808
00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:47,680

make diva demands now no no they are

809
00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,240

humble wonderful loving cats but i'll

810
00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:52,720

tell you i have gotten hundreds of

811
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,560

letters from around the world um ian was

812
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,160

telling me that

813
00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,640

we now have accumulated correspondence

814

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:03,119

from about 150 countries around the

815

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:04,079

world

816

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:07,680

and so many people send images of their

817

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:10,160

cats their dogs whatever it is their

818

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,119

pets

819

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,280

and it shows to me

820

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:16,000

that even if we're divided by language

821

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:19,680

divided by politics divided by wars

822

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:21,119

every human

823

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,480

that i know

824

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,520

they are united by their love for their

825

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,440

pets now can

826

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:29,839

okay can we can we

827

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:32,240

can we clear up an urban myth urban

828

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,440

legend

829

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:35,440

can we can we clear something up is it

830

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:39,200

possible to train a cat

831

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,560

well mine

832

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:42,480

uh seem to understand

833

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,240

english um i mean really truly uh i

834

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:49,280

talked to them just like i would to

835

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:52,320

um if i had a like a a grade school

836

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:56,000

child and they understand everything

837

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:00,720

they respond uh they know when i'm ready

838

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,599

to i say a word and they know that means

839

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:05,599

that we're going to get something for

840

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:08,160

them to eat or it's going to be

841

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:11,359

something else that we do and so i think

842

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:13,119

that if you are

843

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:15,680

uh patient with animals and you talk to

844

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:17,760

them just like you would a human they

845

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,400

pick up the they pick up the language my

846

00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:22,160

brother's dog

847

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:26,319

he understands oh so much so i think it

848

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:28,160

depends on

849

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,160

humans whether they look at animals as

850

00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:34,400

consciousness that they can communicate

851
00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:36,079
with once you do that

852
00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,960
i think it's easy i had a i had a cat

853
00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,680
her name was harley cool cat

854
00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:43,119
from a kitten

855
00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:46,880
and i had a little black pipe cleaner

856
00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:49,760
spider you know with pipe cleaner legs

857
00:40:55,349 --> 00:40:52,720
little furry little thing and and

858
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,359
and i taught harley to fetch

859
00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,599
and i would lay on my bed

860
00:41:01,829 --> 00:41:00,000
all night long all day whatever throw

861
00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:01,839
this spider

862
00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,319
harley would chase the spider grab it

863
00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,040

bring it back up on the bed drop it and

864

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:09,760

and she would fetch and she did this for

865

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:11,359

about a year

866

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,589

she stopped fetching i couldn't believe

867

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,599

it i would throw this thing

868

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,079

like a doofus and then even go and get

869

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,319

the spider and bring it back

870

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,920

throw it again and she would just watch

871

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,640

me

872

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,560

she just stopped one day just stop

873

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,800

fetching

874

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:32,960

well

875

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:35,359

just like humans you know things can

876

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,720

happen and

877

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:39,119

animals change people change but i think

878

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:42,000

for the most part if you relate

879

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,280

to any pet that you have as just another

880

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:46,800

conscious being

881

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:49,599

and you communicate in your language

882

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,400

they are smart they pick it up and you

883

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:54,800

can just talk to them and they will do

884

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,599

what what you're wanting them to do

885

00:42:03,109 --> 00:41:59,920

that's been my experience my whole life

886

00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,119

now uh i want to uh uh talk about we're

887

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:05,119

going to change gears here and

888

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:07,680

the uh the ufos and nuclear weapons

889

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:09,440

subject for tonight is going to take up

890

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:10,960

the entire show

891

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:14,319

but it's important too right but but i

892

00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:17,200

need to do something before that um a

893

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,599

couple of weeks ago

894

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,160

um i started to get email and text and

895

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,400

comments about you

896

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:26,720

and rachel's eyes

897

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:29,520

and i i now i don't know

898

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:32,079

what rachel's eyes is

899

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:33,040

and

900

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,079

uh

901
00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:36,240
but the comments were jimmy you've got

902
00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:37,040
to

903
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:42,000
ask her about rachel's eyes now i'm

904
00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,400
going into this completely blind

905
00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:46,480
i i don't know what this is referencing

906
00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:49,520
what what is rachel's eyes

907
00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:50,640
um

908
00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,400
this is a fascinating story that goes

909
00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:56,880
back to when i was living in

910
00:43:02,790 --> 00:42:59,680
philadelphia so probably in

911
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:02,800
the early 90s mid 90s

912
00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,720
and rachel's eyes the title is from a

913
00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:07,920

book

914

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:11,839

is about

915

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:12,880

in

916

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:18,079

an air force

917

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:22,550

took

918

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:24,160

his daughter

919

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,520

he said to the admissions office

920

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:29,680

and introduced her

921

00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:32,319

as having a disability

922

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:36,880

and that he wanted to have her

923

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,160

partnered

924

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:41,040

with a college student who also might be

925

00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:42,480

disabled

926
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,480
and they could live together and help

927
00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:46,319
each other

928
00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:47,280
and

929
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,400
at that exact same time

930
00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:51,760
the

931
00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,440
a woman who had a daughter who was blind

932
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:57,599
from birth

933
00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:00,319
had gone to the college and had said she

934
00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,119
wanted to see if her daughter could be

935
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,200
placed in one of the college's

936
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,040
apartments

937
00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,839
and that she wanted to learn to work and

938
00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:11,520

live on her own

939

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,720

these two

940

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:15,200

pieces of two adults coming to the

941

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,480

college

942

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:19,440

allegedly are what led to

943

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:22,640

the two daughters being paired

944

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:23,440

and

945

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,359

eventually the mother of the blind girl

946

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,599

would come to visit and her daughter

947

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,520

would say

948

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:32,480

i

949

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,000

theme

950

00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:42,800

that the colonel was not a blood father

951
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:46,079
or even a a relative

952
00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:48,800
that he worked at an air force base

953
00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,839
and that there was a program

954
00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:53,520
to try to get

955
00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:55,520
hybrids

956
00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,680
into living situations with humans

957
00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,440
and rachel

958
00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,359
rachel's eyes

959
00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,079
that is the title that grew out of the

960
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:07,920
blind daughter

961
00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:10,880
saying that the other

962
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,079
roommate who she thought was an et

963
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:15,760

uh had

964

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,000

green eyes according to the mother who

965

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,240

saw who met and saw her

966

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:22,720

and that rachel's eyes

967

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:23,440

were

968

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,040

something that

969

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,680

the mother said you could tell

970

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:30,000

she was not human

971

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:30,800

and

972

00:45:36,810 --> 00:45:35,599

the book goes into a tremendous section

973

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,820

that is allegedly

974

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,079

[Music]

975

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:40,880

written by the mother having

976
00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:43,920
sat down at some point with the colonel

977
00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,079
and they had a very huge in-depth

978
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,319
discussion about what was going on in

979
00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,880
this apartment at this college

980
00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:52,960
and to the mother

981
00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,720
was very bright and started taking notes

982
00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,119
the colonel was explaining that they had

983
00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,119
a collaboration

984
00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:03,280
with non-humans from another solar

985
00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,640
system

986
00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:06,480
my understanding was that it was zeta

987
00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:08,640
reticuli one and two

988
00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:10,319

and that

989

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:11,119

the

990

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:12,400

colonel

991

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,839

told her that there was a

992

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:17,920

whole huge program

993

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:21,920

that had evolved from area 51

994

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,119

and s4 and where had

995

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,119

uh the daughter that he had brought to

996

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:30,079

the mix gotten her name rachel

997

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:32,240

from rachel nevada

998

00:46:38,069 --> 00:46:36,079

at area 51 s4 and that's what rachel's

999

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:38,079

eyes are about

1000

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:40,160

i recommend the book

1001
00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,599
go on amazon or any place and look it up

1002
00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,440
i personally think

1003
00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:47,920
it was a book before its time

1004
00:46:54,550 --> 00:46:52,400
and that we have caught up now in 2021

1005
00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:54,560
to so many of the subjects that were

1006
00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,880
introduced in this book going back to

1007
00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,240
the 90s

1008
00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,400
when was the book written

1009
00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:02,560
it was in the 90s

1010
00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,160
so 20 25 years ago

1011
00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:08,560
i cannot remember the print date i've

1012
00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:11,839
got it on a library shelf but i'd i'd

1013
00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:15,359

have to leave you go downstairs

1014

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:18,640

look at my books and uh after

1015

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:20,800

after we are off the air tonight i'm

1016

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:23,760

happy to get the book and send you a

1017

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,000

scan and the copyright page and

1018

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:28,000

everything yeah and uh people are

1019

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,440

posting about it already right here um

1020

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:33,440

i you know what i'm gonna order the book

1021

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:36,160

that i agree everything that you just

1022

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,520

said it sounds like uh a 2020 2021

1023

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:42,880

topic

1024

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:46,640

yeah but it's it's not so it is written

1025

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:49,359

uh before it's time

1026
00:47:53,829 --> 00:47:52,559
it was and everything that occurred uh

1027
00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,839
was

1028
00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,319
kind of pre-saging what would happen two

1029
00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,640
or three decades later which in many

1030
00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,880
ways when i think back to the

1031
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:03,200
discussions that i had with people

1032
00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:05,599
uh in at that period of time about

1033
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,839
rachel's eyes

1034
00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:09,520
it was

1035
00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,319
almost on the edge of could this be

1036
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,400
possible then

1037
00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,839
today

1038
00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,480

we're having conferences where people

1039

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:20,480

are talking about how the cia

1040

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,240

has an estimate of 30 million people on

1041

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:26,480

the world in the hybrid

1042

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:29,119

uh human e.t category

1043

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:30,880

this um

1044

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,200

yeah i want i want to read this book i'm

1045

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,240

reading uh through some of the uh

1046

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:38,880

the comments about it and it's it's got

1047

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,160

some extremely high ratings and and

1048

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:43,920

great reviews

1049

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:47,520

right um and if you go to earth files

1050

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:50,640

in earthfiles.com i did

1051
00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:52,079
a series

1052
00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:53,680
with the

1053
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:57,280
author and on rachel's eyes if you type

1054
00:49:00,270 --> 00:48:58,160
in

1055
00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,280
if you go to

1056
00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,640
www.earthfiles.com and there will be the

1057
00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:05,359
rectangle that is my search bar and just

1058
00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:08,480
put in there rachel's eyes and you'll

1059
00:49:13,630 --> 00:49:11,200
see what comes up i'm uh i'm searching

1060
00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,640
right now i'm literally at

1061
00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:15,359
earthfiles.com

1062
00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:18,160
rachel's rachel's

1063
00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:19,839

rachel's eyes

1064

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,880

yeah this is uh i i had no idea i'm

1065

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,559

really glad

1066

00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:26,160

uh that i brought this up okay yeah

1067

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:28,720

you've got uh quite a bit on this yeah

1068

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,359

okay i will go and check all of this out

1069

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:34,079

uh very incredible and uh it's it's

1070

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:35,920

affected a lot of people i mean i got a

1071

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:38,720

lot of comments about this linda

1072

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:40,480

and well

1073

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:43,440

we're becoming a more aware public i

1074

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:45,599

think and one of the most important

1075

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:46,800

subjects

1076

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,599

is

1077

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:50,240

ufo interactions with our minuteman

1078

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:54,160

missile and it is probably jimmy of all

1079

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,720

of the things that have been presented

1080

00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,520

that has hard evidence such as radars

1081

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,800

and documents and everything it is what

1082

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:05,119

has happened in the united states at

1083

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:08,640

least in terms of documented and

1084

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,440

military whistleblowers who have talked

1085

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:14,000

about going all the way back to 65 or

1086

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:18,400

earlier and all the way up to just 2018

1087

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,240

just a couple of years ago

1088

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:22,960

and it is astonishing to me

1089

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,200

as much as i have heard and i've been

1090

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:27,760

able to talk with whistleblowers

1091

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,880

they are convinced this is what proves

1092

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,119

that we are not alone in this universe

1093

00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:34,960

that the technology that has been

1094

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:38,000

demonstrated at the missile site

1095

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,880

by

1096

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:41,200

round huge football

1097

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,359

field diameter

1098

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:44,880

that and that's what usually is

1099

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:48,000

described at orange red glowing and

1100

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,440

demonstrating

1101
00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,680
that those ufos

1102
00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:54,000
can do anything they want to to our

1103
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,040
missiles

1104
00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:57,520
but it appears that

1105
00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:00,480
they're not it's not a destructive thing

1106
00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,480
they may be trying to protect us from

1107
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,000
ourselves

1108
00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:06,480
do you think that uh

1109
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,280
part of this and and certainly through

1110
00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,800
your research

1111
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:12,640
when we have somebody like uh you know

1112
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:16,480
bob salas who is just a a stand-up great

1113
00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:18,800

individual um

1114

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:21,040

you can look at his face and go

1115

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:24,720

this guy is is who who you think he is

1116

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:27,680

um but um and and robert hastings and

1117

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:28,960

others that

1118

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:31,680

that have brought this subject uh or

1119

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:34,720

have tried i should say uh to bring this

1120

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:38,000

subject forward and and other

1121

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:38,800

uh

1122

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,480

as whistleblowers but other people of

1123

00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:44,160

the military that have been present here

1124

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,480

and you've interviewed so many of them

1125

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:47,920

that this is something that the

1126
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:50,800
government just does not want disgust

1127
00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,760
and i don't understand why because it

1128
00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,680
could be the most positive way to

1129
00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:57,200
introduce

1130
00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:01,599
non-humans who appear to be allies uh

1131
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:03,920
who seem to have some vested interest in

1132
00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,400
protecting us meaning

1133
00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,359
they have shut down missiles and it's

1134
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:11,680
been like a demonstration as bob would

1135
00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,640
say

1136
00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,880
that they can do this and that they are

1137
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,119
basically making it clear you're not

1138
00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,440

going to launch these

1139

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,079

and that ties to

1140

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:24,319

now with flipped to the abduction side

1141

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,480

over and over is this message from

1142

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:28,720

people in the human abduction

1143

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,200

that the non-humans say you do not

1144

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:34,880

understand

1145

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:38,480

other dimensions that you tear into when

1146

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:41,680

you explode an atomic bomb or a hydrogen

1147

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:42,559

bomb

1148

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:44,480

that would explain

1149

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:46,160

vested interest

1150

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:46,960

in

1151
00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:57,839
1945 and that might be ironically that

1152
00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:01,040
those atomic bombs the test at white

1153
00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:05,119
sands trinity in july of 1945 followed

1154
00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:08,960
in august by hiroshima and nagasaki

1155
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:11,760
hiroshima one of the statistics

1156
00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:15,520
is 80 000 humans were instantly

1157
00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,119
incinerated

1158
00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,280
and we do not

1159
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,040
understand perhaps

1160
00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,920
what happened at some other frequency

1161
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:26,720
and that that may be the signal that

1162
00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:29,920
brought the attention of others to the

1163
00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:33,760

planet because what 45 the world the war

1164

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:36,079

ended and then uh june

1165

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:39,520

47 kenneth arnold sees the nine discs

1166

00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:42,480

flying at mount rainier and then one

1167

00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:47,200

week later it was only june 24th 1947

1168

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:51,040

kenneth arnold lands uh tells people

1169

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:53,040

that he saw these nine

1170

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:56,960

uh sort of uh uh swooped shaped they

1171

00:54:02,390 --> 00:53:59,520

weren't round but they were more of a

1172

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,400

boomerang shape a little and that he

1173

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:04,480

called them flying saucers because they

1174

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,319

moved as you would

1175

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:09,280

skip a saucer or a flat stone across

1176
00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:10,480
water

1177
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,559
and that was in the news june 24th

1178
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,079
and then what happened

1179
00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,000
a week later

1180
00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:20,319
in roswell

1181
00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,839
something happens and three

1182
00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:25,040
craft end up

1183
00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:28,000
i think crashed and the

1184
00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:32,400
july 8 1947 roswell daily record

1185
00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,440
about this flying saucer crashes on a

1186
00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:37,680
ranch near roswell

1187
00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:41,119
and those are only days apart and it may

1188
00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:41,839

be

1189

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,040

that all of that attention was provoked

1190

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,359

by the fact that we had released uh

1191

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,480

atomic bombs but you know i would like

1192

00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:53,280

to share with you in the audience

1193

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:56,400

this very special day of when

1194

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,079

uh i first talked with bob salas about

1195

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,240

his own experience

1196

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,480

and it goes back to i believe it was the

1197

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,119

end of the 80s of the early 90s and i

1198

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,680

know it was a conference and it was in

1199

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:11,599

california

1200

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,480

and

1201
00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:15,359
he asked to talk to me

1202
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:19,280
and we went to a beach and i have found

1203
00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:20,400
over the last

1204
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:21,839
four decades

1205
00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:25,520
that one of the safest places to talk

1206
00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:26,799
about

1207
00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:30,319
say sensitive subjects is walk along the

1208
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,000
waves of an ocean in that white noise

1209
00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,240
and bob and i must have walked i don't

1210
00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:39,760
know two or three miles along the beach

1211
00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:41,680
and he was telling me his whole

1212
00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,680
experience that he had on march 24th of

1213
00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:48,079

1967.

1214

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:49,280

i found

1215

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:50,559

myself

1216

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:52,240

telling him

1217

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:52,960

that

1218

00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:57,599

in october in november of 1975

1219

00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,680

i was in boston then and doing all of

1220

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:01,599

the medical and science programming for

1221

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:05,440

the abc station wcvb in boston

1222

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:08,240

and i was on the floor which i used to

1223

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:08,960

do

1224

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:10,720

with a portable typewriter and i was

1225

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,839

typing a script for the next day's tv

1226
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:15,200
taping

1227
00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:18,720
and it was like late 10 11 o'clock

1228
00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:21,280
the phone rang and something told me

1229
00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:22,640
answer it

1230
00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,319
and what i heard

1231
00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:27,760
it was my brother my dear dear brother

1232
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,079
jim moulton who was stationed then as a

1233
00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:32,960
helicopter pilot at malmstrom air force

1234
00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:34,799
base in montana

1235
00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:38,000
linda linda a ufo has sat down on the

1236
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:39,200
base

1237
00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:40,319
what

1238
00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:41,440

and

1239

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,079

then the story unfolded that he had been

1240

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:46,240

at a wing party

1241

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:47,440

and

1242

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,440

beepers had gone off

1243

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:51,760

and his assignment was to take a

1244

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,119

high-ranking individual to

1245

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:57,599

what central security command

1246

00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,520

they were in communication with a

1247

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:01,680

sabotage alert team

1248

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:04,319

that was near kilo 7

1249

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:05,440

and

1250

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:08,000

they were saying to central security

1251
00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:09,200
command

1252
00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:12,079
that an object at least 300 feet in

1253
00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:13,599
diameter

1254
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:17,359
glowing red orange and pulsating

1255
00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,359
was set down over kilo 7 very low to the

1256
00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:23,040
ground

1257
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:24,240
and

1258
00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:25,440
the

1259
00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,359
went off to get a

1260
00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:34,079
higher command authority into helicopter

1261
00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:35,520
to go to

1262
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:38,960
where this ufo was over kilo 7. and my

1263
00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:41,200

brother was telling me about the radio

1264

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,480
transmission

1265

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,240
and how the

1266

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:47,119
as the jets were trying to get to

1267

00:57:53,190 --> 00:57:51,520
eyesight on this huge huge ufo

1268

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,200
the sat team

1269

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,640
suddenly said

1270

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:56,880
to and everybody could hear it in their

1271

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,480
on their radio

1272

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,559
it just disappeared

1273

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,960
it can't have gone anywhere

1274

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:05,040
it has to it blinked out just like a

1275

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:07,920
light and how many of us have heard that

1276

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:11,119

hundreds of times in abductions and

1277

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:13,760

other kind military eyewitnesses of all

1278

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,799

kinds of things how these huge craft can

1279

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:19,760

just blink out like you shut off a light

1280

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:22,240

so the sabotage alert team is basically

1281

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:23,119

saying

1282

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,720

to everybody

1283

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,720

it's disappeared but it can't have gone

1284

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,880

anywhere it must be there

1285

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:31,359

well central security control

1286

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,240

radar however was tracking that an

1287

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:35,599

object

1288

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,160

from there was moving up

1289

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:40,720

and what i learned from my brother is

1290

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,480

that it dopplered 200 000 feet off of

1291

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:45,839

radar

1292

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:48,400

and the very next day

1293

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:49,200

they

1294

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:51,040

got the missile

1295

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:54,400

they took it out of kilo 7

1296

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,280

they did an examination and my brother

1297

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:59,440

learned this uh firsthand

1298

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:00,720

that they

1299

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:06,319

and ones the binary code in the magnetic

1300

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,440

tape

1301
00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,599
had been altered

1302
00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:11,920
and that it was specific

1303
00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:15,440
it was not like you would take uh and do

1304
00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:19,359
a scramble of the magnetic information

1305
00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:22,240
it was very precise and surgical

1306
00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:25,200
and the part that had been changed was

1307
00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:26,480
the target

1308
00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,200
and people laughed my brother laughed

1309
00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:33,359
later because he called me again

1310
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,960
and it the the joke was they probably

1311
00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:39,440
changed the target to washington

1312
00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:40,720
and that was just

1313
00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:43,839

a inside joke among the crews

1314

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,040

and then

1315

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,680

the next thing that happened was

1316

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:49,760

that the entire missile

1317

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:52,799

was lifted out and a brand new one was

1318

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:55,040

put in tequila seven

1319

00:59:58,829 --> 00:59:55,839

and

1320

01:00:03,430 --> 00:59:58,839

one of the questions that remained

1321

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,440

was if all of that that i just described

1322

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:05,280

is documented

1323

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:07,839

it was physical proof

1324

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:09,920

it's why they exchanged

1325

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:14,240

where is the ufo altered missile

1326

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:15,280

now

1327

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:16,960

where did they take it

1328

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:20,000

because that would be evidentiary proof

1329

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:21,760

of something

1330

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:25,040

being able from the outside to change

1331

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:28,319

those zeros and ones on the target and

1332

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,559

that was uh november of 1975.

1333

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,040

that was 19. bob and i

1334

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:36,960

were exchanging

1335

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:39,359

uh what my brother had told me about

1336

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:42,559

kilo 7 at monsturm and he was telling me

1337

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,079

what had happened to him on march 24th

1338

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:48,640

of 1967

1339

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:51,680

so not quite a decade earlier bob's was

1340

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,200

earlier my brothers was 75.

1341

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:57,119

we both said

1342

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:58,880

how can

1343

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:02,000

there be this kind of hard physical

1344

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,200

evidence

1345

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,520

and hundreds of people in the military

1346

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:07,440

are exposed to it

1347

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:11,839

and it stays silent and this really came

1348

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,960

home

1349

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:13,920

when

1350

01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:17,040

eventually i would come to understand

1351
01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,559
that on march

1352
01:01:21,630 --> 01:01:19,920
16th

1353
01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:21,640
of

1354
01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,359
1967 one week before bob salas's

1355
01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,880
experience

1356
01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:29,119
this was echo flight

1357
01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:30,240
they had

1358
01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:35,119
bob was oscar flight but in on the 16th

1359
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,839
of march of

1360
01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,480
1967.

1361
01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,400
echo flight

1362
01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:44,549
one of those

1363
01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,280

and i'm looking right now i have

1364

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,880

i think this is one of the strongest

1365

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:50,880

documents that's ever been leaked well

1366

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,599

linda linda let me let me jump in i got

1367

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,440

to take a break here

1368

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,599

so let's get the break in when we come

1369

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:59,920

back we'll go through this document in

1370

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:01,839

the next segment this is the heart of

1371

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,799

what happened that it that resonates

1372

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,960

with everything about why this is

1373

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:08,880

sophisticated extraterrestrial

1374

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:11,359

biological entity technology

1375

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,640

linda molten howe that's uh and i i want

1376
01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,160
to come back and talk about your brother

1377
01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:19,039
too as well that is pretty interesting

1378
01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,640
this is fade to black i'm your host

1379
01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,200
jimmy church tonight linda moulton howe

1380
01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:26,240
ufos and nuclear weapons all of that and

1381
01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:27,440
much more

1382
01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:29,599
on the game changer network and kjcr and

1383
01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:32,160
as of october 31st

1384
01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,280
the on x network i'll be right back stay

1385
01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:37,520
with us

1386
01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:52,799
[Music]

1387
01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:55,039
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1388
01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

1389

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:05,440

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1390

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,359

has just reached its one year

1391

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,559

anniversary that's right one year and as

1392

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:12,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1393

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:15,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1394

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:18,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1395

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,839

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1396

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:24,400

documentaries conferences workshops

1397

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:27,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1398

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:30,079

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1399

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:32,319

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1400

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:34,480

mobile device or get the forbidden

1401

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:39,119

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1402

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:42,160

itunes or google play today and use

1403

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:45,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1404

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:48,240

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1405

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,270

because you never got that pony you

1406

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:57,359

always wanted

1407

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,039

damn it

1408

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:01,440

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1409

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:09,270

listen i know and you know that you've

1410

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:11,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1411

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:13,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1412

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:16,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1413

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:17,839

find the real thing

1414

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,480

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1415

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,480

the crystalskull.com

1416

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:24,960

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1417

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:26,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1418

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:29,359

skulls in the world all of her unique

1419

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,200

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1420

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,599

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1421

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,520

carved from the finest gemstone and

1422

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,240

materials imprinting is the process of

1423

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:40,319

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1424

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:43,839

master skull or master computer einstein

1425

01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:46,319

the ancient crystal skull to see

1426

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,079

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1427

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,799

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1428

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:53,119

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1429

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:55,680

banner over on our site don't forget to

1430

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,319

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1431

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:01,039

receive 10 off of your order today

1432

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:04,000

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1433

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:06,880

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1434

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:14,150

when you take the beans from central

1435

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,799

america with dashes of indonesian and

1436

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:19,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1437

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:22,400

dark side of fade to black you create

1438

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:24,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

1439

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:27,839

introducing the fade to black blend from

1440

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,119

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1441

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:33,920

darkest customized roast was created for

1442

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:36,720

the love of fade to black

1443

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:39,359

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1444

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:41,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1445

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:45,520

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1446

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,480

coffee doc deep with distinct

1447

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:50,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1448

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,520

like the bunker leaning further into the

1449

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,079

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1450

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:59,200

blend from river moon coffee just click

1451
01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:01,359
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1452
01:06:08,280 --> 01:06:05,039
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1453
01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:08,290
off of your order today

1454
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:16,950
hi this

1455
01:06:21,810 --> 01:06:18,079
and you're listening to is

1456
01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:21,820
good friend jimmy church fade to black

1457
01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:22,960
[Music]

1458
01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,200
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1459
01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,280
jimmychurchradio.com

1460
01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,240
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1461
01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:32,559
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1462
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:40,150
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1463
01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:41,760

we're the honey brothers

1464

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:44,000

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1465

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,599

revolution

1466

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:47,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1467

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,280

and you can become an official fate or

1468

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:51,599

not by just going to our membership

1469

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:52,480

section

1470

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,829

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1471

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:00,160

conscious life expo and you're listening

1472

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,559

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1473

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:04,880

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1474

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:08,480

astrological chart since 1963. true

1475

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:10,400

story

1476

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:12,079

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1477

01:07:15,580 --> 01:07:13,680

report and you're listening to jimmy

1478

01:07:22,210 --> 01:07:15,590

church on fade to black

1479

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:32,510

[Music]

1480

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,960

welcome back fade to black i am your

1481

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:40,960

host jimmy church tonight linda moulton

1482

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,760

howe ufos and nuclear weapons and i i

1483

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,720

need to do a recap uh with the audience

1484

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,000

here

1485

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,240

if you're just joining us uh right

1486

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:53,760

before the break

1487

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,280

um linda was uh telling us about her

1488

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,440

walk on the beach with bob salas which

1489

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:02,079

occurred in in in around 1989 at a

1490

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:05,359

conference where bob disclosed uh to

1491

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:06,480

linda

1492

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,280

uh

1493

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:09,680

malmstrom and the events that occurred

1494

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,640

back in march of 1967

1495

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,119

but what linda also

1496

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:17,920

let us know is that her brother called

1497

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:18,960

her

1498

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:21,920

and who was stationed at malmstrom

1499

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,440

about an event that happened in 1975

1500

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,359

there's a ufo here

1501

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:28,640

and

1502

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,440

that's that's pretty amazing to me linda

1503

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:34,080

and before we get to this this uh

1504

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,880

document uh that you want to talk about

1505

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:38,880

about the week prior

1506

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:41,759

when you are walking with bob he doesn't

1507

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:44,239

know about your brother and the phone

1508

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:45,839

call that happened

1509

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:47,920

uh 14 years prior

1510

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:50,960

and you're listening to bob uh recount

1511

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,759

this

1512

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:54,000

did you have uh

1513

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:57,679

a holy crap moment and did you

1514

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:58,640

uh

1515

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,239

you know you're you're putting all of

1516

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,319

this together in your head

1517

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:04,560

but what what

1518

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,480

the timeline is that he and i met at the

1519

01:09:13,269 --> 01:09:10,799

conference and he wanted to talk to me

1520

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,279

it was either at the end of the 80s or

1521

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:15,040

the early 90s

1522

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,839

and

1523

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:17,839

what had happened to him

1524

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:20,400

was on march 24th

1525

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,279

of 1967

1526

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:26,480

that would be 67 to 77

1527

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:30,239

to 87 at least 20 some years before

1528

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,159

and my brother

1529

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,719

his was in 75

1530

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:36,080

right so

1531

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:37,839

when we were at the conference the

1532

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:40,560

reason that uh we were out walking that

1533

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,159

beach is bob wanted to talk with me

1534

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:46,719

about his experiences at monstrem and i

1535

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:49,440

had told him about my brother and that

1536

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,120

was what that's why we ended up talking

1537

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:55,280

is because i had the experience with my

1538

01:10:02,229 --> 01:09:58,800

brother and he had as being a captain

1539

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:02,239

down in 60 feet underground and a launch

1540

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:05,120

control facility for oscar

1541

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,239

and

1542

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,320

what i wanted to share because i still

1543

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:10,159

think it is one of the more important

1544

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,239

documents that uh ever finally got to us

1545

01:10:17,709 --> 01:10:16,400

um this is

1546

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,719

at my

1547

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,159

earthfiles.com website

1548

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:22,480

uh and i have it in several places in

1549

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:24,880

all of my reporting about

1550

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,960

what has happened with minuteman

1551

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:29,040

missiles and ufos

1552

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:32,080

but i've never broken it down this way

1553

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,120

for a large radio audience and tonight

1554

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:38,400

is the time to do it because

1555

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:41,679

this was a secret telex

1556

01:10:49,630 --> 01:10:44,880

from strategic air command sac

1557

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:49,640

it was not declassified until january 16

1558

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,239

1996 that was 29 years after the ufo

1559

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,719

intrusion at echo flight on march 16 of

1560

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,880

1967.

1561

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,080

and

1562

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:01,920

one week later

1563

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:05,199

on march 24th 1967

1564

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:07,280

at oscar flight

1565

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:10,080

captain robert salas is 60 feet down

1566

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,560

under he is gets the call from the above

1567

01:11:18,390 --> 01:11:16,239

security team

1568

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:18,400

and what is he describing

1569

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:22,800

a red pulsing large disc and it's parked

1570

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:26,080

right over the front gate going into

1571

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,600

oscar flight

1572

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:29,520

well

1573

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:30,640

the

1574

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:33,760

that was

1575

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:35,600

finally released

1576

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:37,280

this is about

1577

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:40,640

the march 16 1967

1578

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:44,159

one week before bob salas

1579

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:46,640

and for everybody to keep in mind that

1580

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:50,000

the bit i'm going to read to you now

1581

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:54,480

is literal from this secret document and

1582

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,760

it is about the march 16th shutting down

1583

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,400

of the 10 missiles there

1584

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:03,360

and to know that bob salas

1585

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:05,920

one week later

1586

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,440

the same thing will happen and nobody

1587

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,199

had been told

1588

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:13,440

okay listen to this

1589

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,880

so this is from sac and this is going

1590

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:18,480

to

1591

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:20,960

hill air force base utah monsthum air

1592

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,480

force base montana

1593

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:24,880

boeing company in seattle washington

1594

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:27,920

norton air force base california and to

1595

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:30,800

dj downey minuteman engineer boeing

1596

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:33,280

company they built the minutemen

1597

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:34,560

missiles

1598

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,159

subject loss of strategic alert echo

1599

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:41,280

flight malmstrom air force base

1600

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:42,400

quote

1601

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:46,719

all 10 missiles in echo flight at

1602

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,159

malmstrom lost strategic alert within 10

1603

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:53,120

seconds of each other that is

1604

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,320

one missile

1605

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,239

and another missile and another missile

1606

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:58,480

every second for 10 seconds

1607

01:13:07,750 --> 01:12:59,440

down

1608

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:07,760

been taken

1609

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:10,159

down on in power

1610

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:11,280

quote

1611

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:14,000

as of this date march 17th that's the

1612

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:18,000

date the next day march 16 1967 all

1613

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,120

missiles

1614

01:13:23,910 --> 01:13:21,280

have now been returned to strategic

1615

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:23,920

alert with no apparent difficulty

1616

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:26,560

investigation as to the cause of the

1617

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,080

incident is being conducted by malmstrom

1618

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,400

and they have run

1619

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:34,719

two missiles through tests

1620

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:37,120

no conclusions have been drawn

1621

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:39,040

there are indications

1622

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,920

that there were computer interruptions

1623

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,159

and then it goes on with a lot of

1624

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:47,040

complicated acronyms but the bottom line

1625

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,000

is

1626

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:50,320

that the ufo

1627

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:51,760

is the link

1628

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,800

responsible for what happened to

1629

01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,760

this

1630

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:57,679

particular missile at

1631

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:00,239

echo and it is considered a threat to

1632

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:03,440

national security and nobody is to talk

1633

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,560

about it

1634

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,280

so a whole week goes by you get now to

1635

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:10,080

the 24th of march and you're now at

1636

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:12,800

oscar this is a different minuteman

1637

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,159

missile site and this is where bob salas

1638

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,719

is 60 feet underground when he gets a

1639

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:20,960

phone call from above

1640

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:24,800

and as he has told me in a recorded

1641

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:27,600

interview just this past week going over

1642

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:30,000

it again for my earth files youtube

1643

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:31,199

channel

1644

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:32,080

that

1645

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:38,400

relatively calm and is saying

1646

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:42,960

there is this large red pulsing round

1647

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,159

objects

1648

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,480

right at our gate

1649

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,760

and

1650

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:49,360

hangs up

1651
01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:52,320
to answer a question that bob asks and

1652
01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,040
then

1653
01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,679
calls back and as bob said

1654
01:15:02,790 --> 01:14:57,040
he was

1655
01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:02,800
and

1656
01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:06,560
the uh upshot of it was

1657
01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:09,840
that then bob salas also 60 feet

1658
01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,320
underground not knowing anything about

1659
01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:14,000
what had happened to echo the week

1660
01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:15,199
before

1661
01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,719
his missiles

1662
01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:19,679
one after another a second apart

1663
01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:20,480

ten

1664

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:23,360

missiles go down that means in one week

1665

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,880

at monster air force base at echo flight

1666

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:28,560

and at oscar flight

1667

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:29,679

20

1668

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:32,480

minutemen nuclear missiles

1669

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,440

one at a time every second went out of

1670

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,400

power and both were with the presence of

1671

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:40,320

a ufo

1672

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,280

now

1673

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:43,040

bob gave me

1674

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,199

uh some people to

1675

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,440

try to run down and talk to

1676

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:50,000

and that walk on the beach

1677

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,840

and

1678

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,440

eventually uh i was living in

1679

01:15:58,750 --> 01:15:55,840

philadelphia when i made this phone call

1680

01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:58,760

and i was in philadelphia from about

1681

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:02,320

1991 until 2004.

1682

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:03,760

and

1683

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:06,159

i was able to talk with one of the

1684

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:10,000

boeing engineers directly

1685

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:12,159

and when we went over

1686

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,960

this document that i just read that one

1687

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,480

paragraph from

1688

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:17,920

and when we talked about what had

1689

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:18,960

happened at

1690

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,280

both echo and after flight one week

1691

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,960

apart

1692

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,520

the boeing engineer said to me

1693

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,360

it was on the phone

1694

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,080

he said it is not possible

1695

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:32,880

what has happened is impossible

1696

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,320

we did not build any system in which

1697

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:38,239

a nuclear missile

1698

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:40,640

ten of them could be taken off one

1699

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:43,040

second one second one second one second

1700

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:44,480

ten times

1701

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:45,440

and

1702

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,800

uh that to from our point of view we are

1703

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,760

dealing with a technology

1704

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:55,679

that had the ability to do something

1705

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,000

that we don't understand and then we did

1706

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:00,880

we did not build anything that could do

1707

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,080

that always impressed me

1708

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:06,880

to the nth degree because it was an

1709

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,280

engineer who was himself

1710

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,679

completely baffled by what had happened

1711

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:13,360

at the technical level

1712

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:16,400

and then as you the more you study what

1713

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:19,040

has happened or you get whistleblowers

1714

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:20,719

you realize

1715

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:21,760

that

1716

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:25,520

at the 60s and the 70s we had

1717

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:27,280

minuteman missiles

1718

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,120

in montana at great falls in effie

1719

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,280

warren at wyoming

1720

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:35,040

with a region that went into northern

1721

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:36,800

colorado

1722

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:40,800

we had them in minot north dakota

1723

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:45,120

in ellsworth air force base south dakota

1724

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:48,320

part of fe warren going into nebraska

1725

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:49,840

and for a while there were some at

1726

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,400

whiteman air force base in missouri

1727

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,159

today

1728

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:56,320

all of those missiles are now we're down

1729

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:00,480

to 400 minuteman threes and they are in

1730

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:05,040

three areas they are still malmstrom

1731

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:09,520

uh still at fe warren and still at minot

1732

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:10,640

and

1733

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,679

when you

1734

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,600

look at how important

1735

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:16,320

they are to national security and the

1736

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,000

world that we live in

1737

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:20,560

and you go back how far

1738

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,080

do these ufo intrusions how

1739

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:27,600

far back have they taken place in our

1740

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,719

country

1741

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,560

and what is to me

1742

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:32,960

i keep getting different reports from

1743

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,159

different people uh and then i end up

1744

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:38,560

with documents and there is one that

1745

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,840

goes back to august of 24 25 1966

1746

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:45,600

in minot

1747

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,120

north dakota

1748

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,440

and this is

1749

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:51,120

one in which

1750

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:54,560

in fact i will go first to august of 65

1751

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:57,360

because that's the oldest one and it is

1752

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:58,480

extremely

1753

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:01,840

interesting that on august 1 1965 at

1754

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:04,159

warren air force base

1755

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:05,280

there was

1756

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:07,199

a captain howell

1757

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,880

in the air force command post and he was

1758

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:12,960

seeing ufos

1759

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:15,600

in the sky and he called

1760

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,760

dayton which would be right pat and

1761

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,840

defense intelligence agency in

1762

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:21,199

washington

1763

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,480

and reported to strategic air command

1764

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,320

that at three o'clock in the morning

1765

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:28,960

that they were seeing a white oval ufo

1766

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,880

directly overhead

1767

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,480

and that

1768

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,080

it was

1769

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:36,960

doing a high rate of speed

1770

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:41,199

doing all kinds of geometries in the sky

1771

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:42,560

had

1772

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:45,280

oval and white with white lines on its

1773

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:48,400

side very strange a flashing red light

1774

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:49,520

and

1775

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:52,400

they had reports that came in through an

1776

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:56,960

entire night of this ufo and yet all of

1777

01:20:03,830 --> 01:19:59,840

these reports going back that far and

1778

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:03,840

coming back up to uh

1779

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,719

67 68

1780

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:08,800

they never ever

1781

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:12,320

get reported even to some of the crews

1782

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,159

like when bob said

1783

01:20:18,229 --> 01:20:15,760

for them

1784

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:18,239

in oscar flight to have not known what

1785

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:19,520

was happening

1786

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,440

to echo flight

1787

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,520

this was a comment

1788

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,960

both on

1789

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,400

i guess how

1790

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,880

uh how astonished the department of

1791

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:31,040

defense was about what was happening in

1792

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:34,639

their top secret uh nuclear missiles

1793

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:37,760

but that it was also considered to be a

1794

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,120

threat for humans to talk about it and

1795

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:43,920

one of the witnesses was literally

1796

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:46,880

that bob salus told me about was told

1797

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:50,560

you are never to talk to another human

1798

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:53,840

being ever about this quote unquote

1799

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:56,000

those were the kinds of orders that were

1800

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,719

given to people who are involved with

1801
01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,719
these operations

1802
01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,159
and then

1803
01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:04,239
there is another document that came with

1804
01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,199
the august 24 to 25 1966 minot that most

1805
01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:11,440
people don't know anything about

1806
01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:15,760
and uh it is the uh it is the technology

1807
01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,320
that is being described in these secret

1808
01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:21,520
documents and how far back they go that

1809
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,639
is so astounding and in this one

1810
01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,120
it is saying quote the ufo appeared to

1811
01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,080
be southeast of mike six

1812
01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:32,639
this is at minot air force base august

1813
01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:35,520

24th 25th 1966.

1814

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,320
the south radar gave an altitude

1815

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:40,719
after the ufo climbed

1816

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:44,719
and hovered for 15 minutes at 100 000

1817

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:47,760
feet northwest of minot air force base

1818

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,120
north dakota

1819

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,600
at this time a strike team reported the

1820

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:53,360
ufo descending

1821

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,000
checked with radar site that also

1822

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:58,800
verified this and then the ufo began to

1823

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:00,639
swoop and dive

1824

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:03,280
it then appeared to land to 10 to 15

1825

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:07,440
miles south of mike 6 missile site

1826
01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:08,840
and then a

1827
01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:12,400
control group sent a strike team to

1828
01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,280
check

1829
01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:15,840
when the team was about 10 miles from

1830
01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:18,480
the landing site of the ufo

1831
01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,000
static erupted in radio contact

1832
01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,719
five to eight minutes later

1833
01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:26,000
the glow

1834
01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,520
diminished and the ufo took off

1835
01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:31,360
and then there were reports in the rest

1836
01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,320
of the day and i'm giving you a taste of

1837
01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:36,800
some of these reports that have not been

1838
01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:39,840

made public and there was one other

1839

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:42,639

where there were security guards where

1840

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,199

the ufo was above and the security

1841

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:47,440

guards seemed to be in a state of

1842

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,800

suspended animation unable to move

1843

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:52,480

all of this

1844

01:22:56,990 --> 01:22:53,280

is

1845

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,000

from

1846

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:00,639

1965 at least if not earlier

1847

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:03,760

right up to uh there have been

1848

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,880

other uh intrusion stories as recently

1849

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:08,639

as 2018.

1850

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,600

i remember this is the thing that we

1851

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:13,920

need to understand

1852

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:17,840

that these missile silo complexes

1853

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:21,199

were the most over engineered

1854

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:25,040

highly technical things that we had and

1855

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:27,120

still do on planet earth

1856

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,000

and

1857

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,239

but back then uh

1858

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,719

computers were involved but the missile

1859

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,199

silos themselves linda

1860

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,000

these were hard wired

1861

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:39,679

they didn't inter they weren't

1862

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:42,000

interconnected there was no way for one

1863

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,000

missile to communicate with another one

1864

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:45,920

and it's done that reason it's done that

1865

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:49,440

way for a reason right and and to have

1866

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,520

them go offline

1867

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:52,800

is because

1868

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:56,159

uh somebody was taking them offline

1869

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:59,440

outside of the missile silo complex

1870

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:02,480

itself there was no way for any of this

1871

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,719

there was um there were no computer

1872

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,719

viruses there wasn't any you know what i

1873

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,920

mean there wasn't anything that was

1874

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,320

coming in and affecting everything

1875

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:12,000

because you could do it all at the same

1876

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:12,960

time

1877

01:24:17,430 --> 01:24:16,560

each missile silo was independent of the

1878

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:17,440

other

1879

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:20,320

hard wired and controlled

1880

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:23,600

that's why i can only imagine what was

1881

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,760

going through bob salas's mind the base

1882

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,280

commander's mind and everybody else

1883

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,960

there because this

1884

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,960

is impossible

1885

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:32,880

there's no way forward the boeing

1886

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,600

engineer to say that what did happen was

1887

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,320

impossible from a human point of view

1888

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,080

that's right reinforcing we are not

1889

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:42,239

dealing with human science we are not

1890

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,400

dealing with human technology we are

1891

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:47,199

dealing with off planet uh

1892

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,719

extraterrestrial

1893

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,880

other dimensional whatever category you

1894

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,480

want to put it in

1895

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,679

it is

1896

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:55,760

high time that we were told the truth

1897

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:58,800

and i would like to share one shocking

1898

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:01,600

event this 21st century

1899

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:06,239

and this goes to october of 2010

1900

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,120

and this was one of the headlines that

1901

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:11,760

was reported in robert hastings ufo

1902

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,199

chronicles quote

1903

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:15,760

huge ufo cited near nuclear missiles

1904

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:18,320

during october 2010 launch system

1905

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:19,600

disruption

1906

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:22,880

and it was on october 23rd 2010 that's

1907

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,080

about 11 years ago the fe warren air

1908

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,080

force base in cheyenne wyoming

1909

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,120

temporarily lost the ability

1910

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:34,159

to communicate with fifty

1911

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,480

five zero fifty of its minuteman three

1912

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:40,400

nuclear missiles

1913

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:43,280

they there was a whistleblower leak that

1914

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:46,880

this dramatic military report uh

1915

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,159

was was astonishing to everyone and it

1916

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,199

got uh sent to the or leaked to the

1917

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:55,280

editor at the atlantic

1918

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:56,400

journal

1919

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,840

and by october 27th the article made it

1920

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,440

to the public because of the

1921

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:02,880

whistleblower

1922

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:06,159

but there were now arguments about

1923

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,400

whether it was really something serious

1924

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:10,560

or not and somebody was trying to push

1925

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:13,360

the idea oh it was just down for 59

1926

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:15,040
minutes and it wasn't

1927

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,159
well

1928

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,719
after the atlantic journal

1929

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,960
did an article from the whistleblower's

1930

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:23,760
information about this 50

1931

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,639
missiles being disconnected

1932

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:29,040
technicians came forward

1933

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,800
and they weren't coming forward with

1934

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:32,719
their names but what they were saying

1935

01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:34,400
was quote

1936

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:37,840
that they saw an enormous cigar-shaped

1937

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:41,360
craft maneuvering high above the missile

1938

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,639

field

1939

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,960

while the vital communications between

1940

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,639

nuclear missiles and the launch

1941

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:48,960

controllers broke down

1942

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,320

the giant ufo was also seen the next day

1943

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,000

by technicians

1944

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:56,239

who were angry

1945

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,440

uh and

1946

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:00,400

themselves they were being told not to

1947

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:02,719

talk about something so serious

1948

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:05,679

and not to talk with anyone ever

1949

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:08,400

but and they ended up saying that it was

1950

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:11,840

not true what was being said was 59

1951

01:27:19,110 --> 01:27:14,639

minutes they said that the disruption

1952

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,120

went on for hours and hours so right

1953

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,920

here we have a kind of internecine

1954

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,040

warfare

1955

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,880

that is described

1956

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:27,600

about how there are policies to shut

1957

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,639

down

1958

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:31,520

any reporting the truth

1959

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:32,719

about these

1960

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:35,280

experiences that affect the human

1961

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,040

security police that affect the human uh

1962

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,960

launch control facility people who are

1963

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:42,639

in command

1964

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,760

who affect technicians because they

1965

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:47,600

would like to have answers and

1966

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,360

everything that they are told is keep

1967

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:51,280

your mouth shut don't talk to another

1968

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:52,639

human being

1969

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,440

and one thing that bob shared with me

1970

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:57,199

both on that walk

1971

01:28:02,310 --> 01:27:59,360

on the beach in california and on the

1972

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,320

record in a recorded interview with me

1973

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:04,719

uh in the last few years

1974

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:09,199

is that after the oscar experience

1975

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,920

he got a phone call requesting him

1976

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,360

to go to

1977

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:15,520

the department of psychiatry at

1978

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:18,400

malmstrom or to a psychiatrist

1979

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:19,600

and

1980

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:24,400

the way over to this

1981

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,960

he didn't he why are they doing this

1982

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,280

right that what what what is it that

1983

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:31,120

they're going to do why are they doing

1984

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,840

this

1985

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:33,840

i i'm uh a

1986

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,440

captain in the air force um i

1987

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:39,840

reported exactly what happened why are

1988

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,639

they having me go to see a psychiatrist

1989

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:44,320

and bob said that he

1990

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,520

by the time he got to the front door

1991

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:49,360

that his mind

1992

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,880

that had been wrestling with this he

1993

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:52,159

said you can't

1994

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,800

you can't have the meeting

1995

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:56,719

if you do you could be jeopardizing your

1996

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:58,159

entire career

1997

01:29:01,430 --> 01:29:00,159

because they will they're looking for

1998

01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:01,440

some way

1999

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:04,000

to make everybody who's been involved in

2000

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,440

the ufos and missile experiences they

2001

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,080

want something that they can drop out on

2002

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:12,960

them that they're nuts or they're crazy

2003

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:16,159

uh in order to dilute

2004

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:20,239

interest in ufos and nuclear missiles

2005

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,000

and bob said he reported so he he was

2006

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:26,560

there on time he did exactly what he was

2007

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,159

requested to do

2008

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:30,159

but he said i didn't stay for the

2009

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:33,199

meeting i told him i am leaving

2010

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,560

and he said i am so glad that i did that

2011

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:38,480

because he said other people who went

2012

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,880

for the psychiatry meetings they would

2013

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,800

end up having that used against them

2014

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:44,480

yeah because in their record it goes in

2015

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:47,120

their permanent record yeah and that it

2016

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:48,719

is so troubling

2017

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:51,840

if we were not in a world where the

2018

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:54,880

power brokers and governments feel that

2019

01:30:00,470 --> 01:29:57,760

we in the human civilian

2020

01:30:01,430 --> 01:30:00,480

masses who essentially keep the world

2021

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,440

going

2022

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:04,320

that we are never to know

2023

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:05,760

that there are

2024

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,719

intelligences and technologies so far

2025

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,480

superior to us

2026

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:12,480

that they can control

2027

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:14,560

the the missiles

2028

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,719

intimately and that they can do surgical

2029

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,960

change in the magnetic tape on the

2030

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,080

target

2031

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:23,760

all of it is

2032

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,400

technology beyond what we ever had at

2033

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,320

those years

2034

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:30,639

and the idea

2035

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:33,520

that the power brokers of earth

2036

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:34,639

would be

2037

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:36,239

so threatened

2038

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,440

by

2039

01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:39,600

thinking that if they introduced to

2040

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:42,639

humans in general the idea that there's

2041

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:43,840

other life

2042

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,080

other intelligence and that it's very

2043

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:48,960

advanced that somehow i guess that's

2044

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,679

their worry that they will then lose

2045

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:53,040

their control

2046

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,520

on the human masses and when you think

2047

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:56,719

about this

2048

01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:00,719

of how many policies of lies and denials

2049

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:03,840

have emerged and controlled so much of

2050

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:05,199

the planet

2051

01:31:10,750 --> 01:31:08,560

because of power broker fears

2052

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,760

that being introduced to

2053

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:13,360

extraterrestrial biological entities who

2054

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:15,679

might have the answers to all of our

2055

01:31:21,350 --> 01:31:18,880

energy needs who might have all kinds of

2056

01:31:22,709 --> 01:31:21,360

uh gifts to give us

2057

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,719

that we

2058

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,159

constantly

2059

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:27,440

are in a state of war and

2060

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:30,480

tribal territorial uh

2061

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:33,199

skirmishes to war

2062

01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:36,239

because there is so much fear of the

2063

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:40,000

power brokers losing their uh hands on

2064

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:43,040

the throat of humans in the earth and

2065

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:44,880

until that changes

2066

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:47,120

and we are finally introduced

2067

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:49,760

to what i understand that there are

2068

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,800

civilizations in the milky way galaxy

2069

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,960

that have some vested interest

2070

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:57,360

probably because they're the ones who

2071

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:59,600

manipulated dna and already evolving

2072

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,000

primates and they have a vested interest

2073

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:04,239

in protecting and that we have had

2074

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:06,800

protection to a point

2075

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,600

but we are our own worst enemies

2076

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:13,520

it's got to change and we're going to

2077

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:15,280

keep talking about this when we come

2078

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:17,120

back after this short break linda

2079

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:18,719

moulton howe

2080

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:22,560

the very best the very best more on this

2081

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,679

ufos and nuclear weapons when we come

2082

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:27,600

back after this short break i'm your

2083

01:32:39,210 --> 01:32:29,440

host jimmy church this is fade to black

2084

01:32:39,220 --> 01:32:49,510

[Music]

2085

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:52,629

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2086

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,760

you're listening to fade to black

2087

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:57,600

always on the edge of the hottest

2088

01:33:03,550 --> 01:33:00,320

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2089

01:33:03,560 --> 01:33:15,750

[Applause]

2090

01:33:19,189 --> 01:33:17,430

when you think about the future of our

2091

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:19,199

country and where we're headed do you

2092

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:22,320

wonder about the food supply i do

2093

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,159

disruptions in the food supply chain

2094

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:26,480

could be disastrous and they usually

2095

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:29,120

occur with little warning that's why the

2096

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,199

smartest thing you can do today is to

2097

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,440

stockpile emergency food

2098

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:36,400

water and other essentials i personally

2099

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:39,199

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2100

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2101
01:33:46,550 --> 01:33:44,080
company serving millions of customers

2102
01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:46,560
for more than a decade in fact they're

2103
01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:49,199
the only source my family trusts for our

2104
01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:52,320
preparedness plan you should too right

2105
01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:55,679
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2106
01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,159
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2107
01:34:04,990 --> 01:34:01,280
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2108
01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:05,000
doesn't it especially now so go to

2109
01:34:08,750 --> 01:34:07,199
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2110
01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:08,760
that's

2111
01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:10,960
preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2112
01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,840
lose

2113
01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,400

do it now

2114

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2115

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:19,679

talkstreamlive.com

2116

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,800

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2117

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:25,040

the best streaming talk shows find your

2118

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:26,960

favorite talkers and discover some new

2119

01:34:31,910 --> 01:34:29,840

ones it's free readily available online

2120

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:31,920

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2121

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,000

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2122

01:34:38,350 --> 01:34:36,560

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2123

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,360

easier just go to

2124

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,480

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2125

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:42,719

the free apps from google play or the

2126
01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,000
itunes app store

2127
01:34:50,800 --> 01:34:48,880
listen to us and we listen to you

2128
01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:50,810
and so does the cia

2129
01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:57,109
you are listening to fate to black with

2130
01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,840
jimmy church on the game changer network

2131
01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:04,400
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2132
01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:07,360
jimmy church this is revolution the

2133
01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:10,159
revolution will not be televised the

2134
01:35:17,200 --> 01:35:13,440
revolution is on radio

2135
01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:47,380
[Music]

2136
01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,629
welcome back fade to black i am your

2137
01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,560
host jimmy church

2138
01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:03,199

i guess tonight linda moulton howe

2139

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,320

and uh linda

2140

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:08,480

we're gonna continue this conversation

2141

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:09,600

but

2142

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:12,880

i wanted to take this opportunity to uh

2143

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:15,360

to thank you uh for

2144

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,000

appearing in in this film that is

2145

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:20,560

getting ready to premiere in like three

2146

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,000

weeks are you ready for this

2147

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:26,639

is this the observer yeah yeah november

2148

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:33,830

well have you seen it i i

2149

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:34,960

linda

2150

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:36,080

of course

2151
01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:38,960
but see that you know one of the things

2152
01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:42,239
that you know that i know

2153
01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:43,199
that

2154
01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:50,320
good friends uh uh to sit down and talk

2155
01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:54,080
um we know how this film was shot

2156
01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:57,440
the look of the film and the care

2157
01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:00,400
and and and stuff that was put into this

2158
01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,960
film it is going to be

2159
01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,199
uh the subject right everything that

2160
01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:07,440
we're talking about is great

2161
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,960
but the audience gets the bonus of some

2162
01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:13,520
amazing cinematography and that's going

2163
01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:15,199

to be really cool this isn't a bunch of

2164

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:16,560

talking heads

2165

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:20,960

uh we we shot on location uh with with

2166

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,750

yes i guess you could say that uh

2167

01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:28,800

it will

2168

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,040

i like the title the observers because

2169

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,440

in a way

2170

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,560

when

2171

01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:38,639

you're not a part

2172

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:41,440

of the extraterrestrial biological

2173

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:43,600

entity intelligence that's interacting

2174

01:37:48,149 --> 01:37:45,920

with our planet and has been for

2175

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:48,159

millions of years you're not a part of

2176

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:49,199

it

2177

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,920

and uh uh okay you know what i did the

2178

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:57,920

other night and i was i wasn't gonna

2179

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,080

mention this but i kind of

2180

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:03,040

leaked it just a little bit um but i

2181

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:06,880

told a little tale uh about you and i

2182

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:10,080

which was this um we we shot the film

2183

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:12,159

for for about a week well we shot the

2184

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:13,760

film for a year but

2185

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,960

but uh we were on location and i did the

2186

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,119

normal jimmy church and then the

2187

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,080

producer and the makeup lady come

2188

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:24,560

uh to me jimmy you used to be a rock

2189

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,679

star in the 80s let's mess with let's

2190

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,520

let's mess with you today

2191

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:31,280

yeah right right so

2192

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:34,320

so i let them do their thing i you know

2193

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:37,360

that's cool i i was a big fan of aquanet

2194

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,080

uh

2195

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:40,000

at one point in my life and and i have

2196

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,600

no issues with it so they do their thing

2197

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:45,520

linda comes up to me and she goes oh man

2198

01:38:48,719 --> 01:38:52,709

i didn't like it at all

2199

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,550

it was it was so funny so then we sit

2200

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:56,639

down and now we're shooting

2201
01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:00,639
and um we're in this very nice uh home

2202
01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,440
and we're shooting in this very very

2203
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,360
cool um

2204
01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,920
there were many living rooms this was

2205
01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,480
one of the living rooms in this house

2206
01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:12,639
and and so we're sitting there and linda

2207
01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,280
is sitting across from me

2208
01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,360
on the other side of the uh the room and

2209
01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:19,040
during the breaks

2210
01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,520
uh you know the director would go cut uh

2211
01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:23,679
let's uh everybody take a few minutes

2212
01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:24,639
linda

2213
01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,510

i'm not warming up to it yeah i i think

2214

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,920

it didn't it didn't serve you well but

2215

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:36,719

wow

2216

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:39,360

it was that's me yeah yeah it's it's all

2217

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:42,800

in it's all in good fun so after five or

2218

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,199

six hours go by linda did you did you

2219

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,679

start to warm up or

2220

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:48,719

no

2221

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,960

don't think it did you

2222

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,040

justice but

2223

01:40:05,350 --> 01:39:59,760

that's hair and we're tr we're talking

2224

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,070

between the reality of our planet that

2225

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,080

we have been kept in a state of

2226

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:12,800

ignorance for centuries right when maybe

2227

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,800

the best thing that could happen to this

2228

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,040

whole world and

2229

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:19,360

diluting tribalism would be if we would

2230

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,679

just be told the truth we're not alone

2231

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,000

in this universe we never have been and

2232

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:26,080

that there may be some allies out there

2233

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:29,280

that could help us why is that so

2234

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,199

difficult yeah and and and even more uh

2235

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:35,440

important is that this is the biggest

2236

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:36,880

subject ever

2237

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:38,000

and

2238

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:39,199

right now

2239

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:40,239

the

2240

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:59,119

observer right looking at all of this

2241

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:00,159

that

2242

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:02,480

the the senate the intelligence

2243

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:03,520

committee

2244

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:05,600

uh they don't know

2245

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,159

they're not hearing about malms

2246

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:09,600

mounds from they're not hearing about

2247

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:13,040

minot they're not hearing about uh the

2248

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:16,480

the uh interference uh with our missile

2249

01:41:22,870 --> 01:41:19,600

systems and the eyewitness testimony

2250

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:22,880

from so many from those air force bases

2251
01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,600
in wyoming and and north dakota south

2252
01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,440
dakota they're not getting this

2253
01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,600
information shouldn't that isn't this

2254
01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:31,679
just as important as everything else it

2255
01:41:38,310 --> 01:41:34,880
is right well this has been

2256
01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,320
bob salas's north star since i met him

2257
01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:40,880
right and he's right he

2258
01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,320
from the beach uh walk that we first had

2259
01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,639
through knowing him for at least 20

2260
01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:48,639
years

2261
01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:51,840
bob is right he said this should be

2262
01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,880
presented in public emphasize the word

2263
01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,040

public congressional hearings

2264

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:59,520

so that all of the evidence and all of

2265

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:01,679

the military eyewitnesses that all of it

2266

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:03,840

can be laid out it is evidentiary

2267

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:08,159

material the human race deserves to know

2268

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,840

and that if

2269

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:11,360

the

2270

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,040

interference

2271

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:15,760

by the non-humans

2272

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,719

is because they don't want us

2273

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,040

to set off any more atomic bombs

2274

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,040

hydrogen bombs because we're tearing

2275

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,679

into dimensions we don't understand and

2276

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:27,600

don't know anything about

2277

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:30,080

then it isn't like that the non-humans

2278

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:33,199

are trying to do something that is bad

2279

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:36,639

the the implication is that

2280

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:39,440

they are doing this interference not to

2281

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:42,000

have any war or problem with us but to

2282

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,639

keep us from exploding

2283

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,320

nuclear weapons

2284

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,560

and so if you just went two plus two

2285

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:51,040

equals possible four

2286

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,080

then what has been demonstrated

2287

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:56,320

at the minuteman sites in the united

2288

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:00,800

states at least since at least 1965

2289

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:03,440

have been interferences

2290

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,280

that seem to be saying to everyone

2291

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:09,360

we can control

2292

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:11,760

everything about your missiles

2293

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:12,560

so

2294

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,080

stop trying

2295

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:16,080

to keep them and use them

2296

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:19,360

and that the end reason is

2297

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:22,159

they're trying to keep us from exploding

2298

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:25,679

them at each other or them or anybody

2299

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,440

else because of this whole other issue

2300

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,280

that is finally beginning to be talked

2301
01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:34,080
about in physics in more and more papers

2302
01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,280
all the time

2303
01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,400
that we're in a multi-dimensional cosmos

2304
01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:40,800
and that dimensions themselves are

2305
01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,159
frequencies

2306
01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,199
and that the idea that we're in a matter

2307
01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:47,920
world in a matter universe

2308
01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:49,920
that the matter universe doesn't have

2309
01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:52,800
walls around it but that are different

2310
01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:57,440
layers of frequency and if we are a 3d

2311
01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:00,880
matter universe with consciousness here

2312
01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,880
that there could be 4 5 6 7 8 9

2313
01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:06,719

and their frequencies

2314

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:10,080

and if we split the atom and we

2315

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:12,400

explode large bombs

2316

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:15,119

it could tear into those frequencies

2317

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:17,199

it's beginning to be something that we

2318

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:20,880

can grasp because of so many more papers

2319

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,080

and scientists that are researching that

2320

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:26,800

this could be an other dimensional many

2321

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:29,840

other dimensional universe finally we're

2322

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:33,280

catching up even now to what seemed to

2323

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,400

be the warnings of other intelligences

2324

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,520

to our military back that far

2325

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:41,600

uh one of the conversations that we have

2326

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:44,159

in the film in the observer

2327

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:48,159

uh uh us we had a round table and we're

2328

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,040

uh

2329

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,800

which we filmed for hours it could have

2330

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:53,360

been three movies but one of the things

2331

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:56,080

that we all discussed

2332

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,480

was that uh with the tic tac uh or with

2333

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,880

the things with the roosevelt and and

2334

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,560

with the nimitz

2335

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,320

was that there was nothing offensive

2336

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:07,760

there was nothing

2337

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:10,480

negative about any of this

2338

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,000

and the similarities with that and with

2339

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:15,920

what has been going on with our missile

2340

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,119

systems are very similar linda

2341

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:21,840

they're showing us that we're not in

2342

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,840

control right that that there is other

2343

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:27,920

things to consider here

2344

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:30,800

besides uh war

2345

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:34,159

um and killing each other that there is

2346

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:35,119

uh

2347

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,440

an intelligence out there that wants to

2348

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,639

talk to you

2349

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,040

and and we're not here to

2350

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,679

to to be negative right i think that's

2351

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:46,560

the overall message why can't we grasp

2352

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:50,950

well there has been a military stance

2353

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:53,280

against ufos going all the way back

2354

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:55,119

stanton friedman and i had a long

2355

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:56,719

discussion once when we were both down

2356

01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:59,280

at roswell and he did

2357

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:02,239

some very very important research about

2358

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,400

the use of microwaves and experimenting

2359

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,080

with microwaves

2360

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:08,320

in a triangular configuration in the

2361

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:11,760

state of new mexico that had

2362

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,199

an area that would go from white sands

2363

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,280

up uh to

2364

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:18,800

los alamos

2365

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:19,920

and

2366

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,280

were experimenting with microwaves

2367

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,400

and stan told me that when he learned

2368

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:30,080

some of the frequencies that they were

2369

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:31,760

experimenting with

2370

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:34,719

they were hugely strong and powerful

2371

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:37,360

and stanton had the impression

2372

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,800

that we

2373

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:41,040

were not just experimenting with

2374

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:42,880

microwaves

2375

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:45,920

that it was sort of like this the

2376

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:48,480

the other reason for its existence was

2377

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:52,800

to try to deliberately bring ufos down

2378

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:56,159

and this would have been after 47.

2379

01:47:02,390 --> 01:46:59,360

so that would mean that our military our

2380

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:02,400

government had decided that we

2381

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,840

to all costs would try to shoot down

2382

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,280

ufos

2383

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:09,920

in order to get the technology

2384

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,159

that would make us the aggressors

2385

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,239

against them right

2386

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:16,800

right and uh now

2387

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:20,719

if we look at this in a broad sense

2388

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,000

you live in new mexico a lot of nuclear

2389

01:47:28,470 --> 01:47:25,679

research there we all know about the

2390

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,480

importance of roswell army airfield back

2391

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:30,960

then right the only nuclear detachment

2392

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:33,280

in the world at that time but you have

2393

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,960

the laboratories there you have the

2394

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:36,560

testing you have ground zero you have

2395

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,760

trinity

2396

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:38,560

and

2397

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:41,440

ufo activity that's going on at the same

2398

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:44,560

time same thing with the nimitz it's the

2399

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,920

same thing with with malmstrom and and

2400

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:49,760

minot and others

2401

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:51,440

that's only two

2402

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:54,400

uh air force bases that uh we're talking

2403

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,199

about

2404

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:57,760

what is what is the

2405

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:58,880

uh

2406

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:01,600

the characteristic that that is there

2407

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,719

with all of them nuclear weapons nuclear

2408

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,480

weapons research

2409

01:48:11,350 --> 01:48:08,960

and the possibility of

2410

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,360

of interfering with the universe

2411

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,199

right and that's that's what's going on

2412

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,760

at at all of these locations and we have

2413

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,320

ufos at all three

2414

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:21,119

oh well see the three are now

2415

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:23,600

uh we've had decommissioning

2416

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,480

uh back in the sixties uh

2417

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:29,040

it was uh malmstrom

2418

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:30,480

and uh

2419

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:34,880

colorado and wyoming warren and

2420

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,320

north dakota south dakota

2421

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:39,520

and

2422

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:41,199

i think missouri

2423

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:44,639

i have a map i'll tell you the original

2424

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,159

the original minuteman missiles

2425

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,719

great falls montana malmstrom air force

2426
01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:51,600
base

2427
01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:54,880
which has consistently had ufo activity

2428
01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:56,880
through the decades there

2429
01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,679
then in wyoming and colorado because the

2430
01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,280
region included

2431
01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,440
borders of both of those states and that

2432
01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,520
was fe warren

2433
01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,920
multiple ufo

2434
01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,520
incidents there

2435
01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:12,800
then north dakota minot

2436
01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:15,760
in the there are lists of

2437
01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:18,639
ufo sightings at minot air force base

2438
01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:20,880

that just go on and on and on and that's

2439

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,639

in north dakota

2440

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:25,280

south dakota ellsworth air force base

2441

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,520

for those uh listening who may have seen

2442

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,080

my part one and part two at my earth

2443

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,719

files uh youtube channel broadcast with

2444

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,560

mario woods

2445

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:36,159

he was a

2446

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,960

staff sergeant police officer

2447

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:41,360

in uh the

2448

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,159

he was in ellsworth

2449

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:45,920

and this is one of the more

2450

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,119

extraordinary stories he's a really

2451

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,159

down-to-earth swell person

2452

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,639

who had

2453

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:56,320

a

2454

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:01,360

were

2455

01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:08,639

radar

2456

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:12,400

concern

2457

01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:15,520

and they go in a u.s air force pickup

2458

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:16,639

truck

2459

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:19,679

and when they get to newell lake

2460

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:22,560

uh in this area uh

2461

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:23,440

not

2462

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,599

about an hour or something from

2463

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:27,920

ellsworth air force base itself down

2464

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:32,080

rapid city newell is up further

2465

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,840

when they

2466

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,679

pull the truck

2467

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:37,599

up to the area where they have been

2468

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,320

getting these this unusual radar

2469

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:41,760

activity

2470

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:44,080

he said they couldn't believe it

2471

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,400

he said this was a gigantic

2472

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:51,360

red glowing disc

2473

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:54,159

orangish as well

2474

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:57,679

and he compared it at the time he said

2475

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,599

it looked like a a super k-mart

2476
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:03,679
that was setting right over the missile

2477
01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,719
silo well that would be you know

2478
01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,880
maybe a thousand feet in diameter i

2479
01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:10,639
asked him would it be 300 feet or a

2480
01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:12,560
thousand he said be closer to a thousand

2481
01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:14,800
feet in diameter

2482
01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,080
down over the missile site

2483
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,679
and then

2484
01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:21,280
what happened

2485
01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:25,520
is he realizes that his colleague

2486
01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,199
michael johnson who is driving the truck

2487
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,360
is not responsive to

2488
01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:33,199

what the is this

2489

01:51:37,750 --> 01:51:34,320

that his

2490

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:37,760

uh colleague is has his hands on either

2491

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:39,760

side of the steering wheel

2492

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:42,480

staring straight ahead he sees that his

2493

01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:45,599

eyes are unmoving there is no blinking

2494

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:48,159

he's talking to him and he's looking at

2495

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,239

what looks like a paralyzed man holding

2496

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:52,320

on to the steering wheel

2497

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:55,119

and the rest as it unfolds

2498

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:58,639

is it appears that

2499

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:00,840

mario for sure

2500

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,159

was i'm going to say abducted because

2501
01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:06,639
that's what he thinks happened

2502
01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:08,960
and that there's also the possibility

2503
01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:11,760
that his colleague was as well

2504
01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:14,480
but not as clear as mario

2505
01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,760
and

2506
01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,080
that the beings

2507
01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:20,320
that he was dealing with there was a

2508
01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:21,920
praying mantis

2509
01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:22,960
there were

2510
01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:26,639
two beings that were the color of teal

2511
01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,480
teal is a greenish blue not gray

2512
01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:32,800
and there were small

2513
01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,760

gray beings that were clearly artificial

2514

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:37,280

intelligence

2515

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,080

well

2516

01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:40,159

it's it's very interesting to me that i

2517

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:43,760

did this broadcast with mario uh in i

2518

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:46,480

think it was september 29th and october

2519

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:47,679

6th

2520

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:52,400

and

2521

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,280

the we did a very good illustration

2522

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:57,520

because other people in the abduction

2523

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:58,639

syndrome

2524

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:01,280

in just the last four or five years have

2525

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:02,480

been saying

2526

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:04,560

you know the beings that i was with they

2527

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,000

weren't gray

2528

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,960

they were kind of greenish blue

2529

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,840

well

2530

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:11,760

one of the

2531

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:14,480

most talented artists in the abduction

2532

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,159

syndrome is adam burns in new york

2533

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:20,800

and he had done an illustration for me

2534

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:25,440

of the teal colored beings that he had

2535

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:28,159

been involved with in an abduction

2536

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,679

and i showed them to mario woods

2537

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:33,360

who was the

2538

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:36,159

ellsworth police security police at

2539

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:37,760

november it was in

2540

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:40,400

november for missile site

2541

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:43,040

and he said yeah that

2542

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,880

that's what it was

2543

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:47,520

well now it's interesting jimmy why are

2544

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:51,119

these blue green skins teals

2545

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,880

suddenly emerging in stories as

2546

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:56,880

disconnected as

2547

01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,599

the missile intrusion at ellsworth air

2548

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,000

force base

2549

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,719

in mario woods story

2550

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:05,520

to

2551
01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:08,880
adam burns who would be in the category

2552
01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,119
of more of an artist and a person who is

2553
01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,679
abducted in sort of what people think of

2554
01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,360
an abduction

2555
01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:19,199
why are we suddenly

2556
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,400
having descriptions and recognitions of

2557
01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,880
other illustrations of these blue green

2558
01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:25,920
ones

2559
01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:29,920
well so i had done this series of shows

2560
01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,800
and it was only within the last week

2561
01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:34,880
i got a letter

2562
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,760
uh from a listener

2563
01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:39,119

who said

2564

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:40,239

i

2565

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:53,040

green ones they are very real

2566

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,840

the

2567

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:55,199

uh

2568

01:55:03,189 --> 01:54:59,520

this is what i've i've always found

2569

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:03,199

really interesting when it comes to

2570

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:05,119

the missile silo

2571

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:06,880

situation

2572

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:10,000

is that the testimony coming from these

2573

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,760

different air force uh personnel

2574

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:15,599

is so

2575

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:16,880

similar

2576

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:20,080

and you know that in the 60s and in the

2577

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:23,599

70s linda this communication wasn't uh

2578

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,280

inter-departmental

2579

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:27,199

in the air force

2580

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:30,560

these no it was absolutely kept tighter

2581

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:33,920

than a lid on everything that's right it

2582

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,560

is absolutely fascinating and and bob

2583

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,880

salas one of the things

2584

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:39,920

uh

2585

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:42,639

that he said very early on

2586

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,719

when he came forward and i know you

2587

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:46,960

remember this he said you know i'm down

2588

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:50,400

there and i get the call from above

2589

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,040

and they're like uh uh

2590

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:55,520

we've got a ufo above the gate you've

2591

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,800

got a what

2592

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:58,719

we've got a ufo above the gate and it's

2593

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,520

glowing orange and security is out here

2594

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:03,119

what do we do

2595

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:05,920

and and bob says at that moment they're

2596

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:08,320

telling me about you i'm below ground

2597

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:10,159

right that's right and they're telling

2598

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:12,000

me about this above ground and at that

2599

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,040

point click click click click click

2600

01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:16,719

click click

2601
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:17,920
that

2602
01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:23,760
those at oscar

2603
01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,400
is nearly the same uh game play

2604
01:56:31,910 --> 01:56:30,480
that happened at all of the other

2605
01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:31,920
missile sites

2606
01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:34,719
it's it's nearly identical the the type

2607
01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,520
of the craft how it was what went down

2608
01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,199
and the timing of it

2609
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,760
we we need to stop and and recognize

2610
01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,679
what's going on here and speak about

2611
01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,080
this as loud as we can

2612
01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,520
yes exactly and just to give you a tiny

2613
01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:52,320

sampling of the kind of viewer letters

2614

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:53,840

that i receive

2615

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,000

linda my father was one of the head

2616

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,159

techs working for boeing during most of

2617

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:00,400

the events in your article

2618

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:03,760

20 icbm shut down by ufos at monsturm

2619

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:06,719

air force base in march 1967.

2620

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,719

as a teenager living with my father

2621

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,719

during some of those events he told me a

2622

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,599

lot

2623

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:13,599

about what actually happened to those

2624

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,320

missiles besides the electronic problems

2625

01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:18,400

and not just the missiles and personnel

2626
01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:19,840
were affected

2627
01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:22,560
some of the concrete covering for the

2628
01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:23,520
missile

2629
01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:25,440
had been removed

2630
01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:29,599
and set aside off of their tracks

2631
01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:31,760
i didn't see any references to the

2632
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,880
damage

2633
01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,320
to the warheads

2634
01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,000
to me that's more interesting than

2635
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:38,719
almost everything else according to what

2636
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:42,719
my father told me the warheads were dead

2637
01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,239
that means that the et's had somehow

2638
01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,159

done something so that the warheads

2639

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:50,080

wouldn't be usable again

2640

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:53,199

no radioactive material was left usable

2641

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,840

for anything other than a paperweight

2642

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:57,199

close quote

2643

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,440

and then one other

2644

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,679

my ex-husband now disease and i were

2645

01:58:06,550 --> 01:58:03,760

transferred to davis-monthan air force

2646

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:06,560

base in tucson arizona and we were there

2647

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,320

from approximately 1964 to 67.

2648

01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:12,239

he worked as a pad chief on one of the

2649

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,080

underground missile sites

2650

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:15,840

there was a problem with many of the

2651
01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,159
missiles because they would not hold a

2652
01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:20,000
destination

2653
01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:23,440
that means they all had a program target

2654
01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,880
and it was changed she means by ufos and

2655
01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,560
could not be fixed

2656
01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:30,400
my husband said someone thought it was

2657
01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,960
espionage the air force took two or

2658
01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,520
three missiles uh overground to

2659
01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,480
vandenberg air force base in california

2660
01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,040
my husband traveled with that convoy and

2661
01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:43,119
when they got to vandenberg and tested

2662
01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:44,320
the missiles

2663
01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,679

they would not fire there was no way to

2664

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,719

shoot them

2665

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:50,480

there must be some record of the

2666

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,400

missiles traveling overground from

2667

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,719

tucson to vanderberg there would have to

2668

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,599

be road closings there must be others

2669

01:59:02,229 --> 01:58:59,440

that remember this

2670

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,239

uh and then she goes on to some other

2671

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:04,480

things about her husband but these are

2672

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:08,480

the kinds of um first-hand sightings and

2673

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:10,719

experiences you know that are in

2674

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,199

hundreds thousands of people

2675

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,440

who have worked on these programs since

2676

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:16,960

the early 60s

2677

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,119

we need to take a break uh linda right

2678

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,599

here but when we come back

2679

01:59:25,669 --> 01:59:23,920

we've been talking about

2680

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,679

uh

2681

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,159

craft above these

2682

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,040

missile silo locations we understand

2683

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,440

that but then there's been the

2684

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:36,080

uh the deactivation

2685

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,920

of missiles after they have been fired i

2686

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:41,840

want to talk about all of that when we

2687

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:44,639

come back it is another part of this

2688

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:46,800

that is just fascinating to me and the

2689

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,280

witness testimony and we've got this

2690

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:51,520

stuff on film and video

2691

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,000

as well this is fade to black our guest

2692

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,000

tonight the one and only linda moulton

2693

01:59:59,240 --> 01:59:57,520

howe i'm your host jimmy church we'll be

2694

02:00:06,950 --> 01:59:59,250

right back stay with us

2695

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:08,950

hi everybody

2696

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,669

why is it we're not very good with our

2697

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,840

health regiment until it's too late we

2698

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,599

don't put oil in the car until the

2699

02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,440

engine blows up when the body's out of

2700

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,159

balance your health is not so good give

2701
02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:26,480
your body some love log on to get the

2702
02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,679
tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2703
02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:31,679
our life change tea which cleanses you

2704
02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,719
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2705
02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,400
one of the ways to bring the body in

2706
02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,320
balance we also carry organic

2707
02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:40,400
supplements to help you get where you

2708
02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:43,119
need to go so do your body a favor log

2709
02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,520
on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2710
02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,679
ttea.com

2711
02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:49,920
you can even visit our sales page to

2712
02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,400
save some dough does anybody call money

2713
02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2714

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:56,800

for short helpful health tips go to

2715

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:00,159

youtube and punch in health matters now

2716

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:03,119

that's health matters now

2717

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:04,239

so

2718

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,280

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2719

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,760

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2720

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:12,080

health matters now you'll be glad you

2721

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:15,040

did that's get the tea dot com

2722

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:16,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2723

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,239

and i only drink fade to black blend

2724

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:23,360

coffee from river moon just click on the

2725

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:25,560

river moon coffee banner at

2726
02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,639
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2727
02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:30,800
blend

2728
02:01:37,730 --> 02:01:33,440
this is the only way forward

2729
02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:37,740
this is made to black make contact

2730
02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,599
[Music]

2731
02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:43,440
when you're in the house for longer

2732
02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,480
periods of time you can see them flying

2733
02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:48,880
or running across the floor

2734
02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:50,639
oh yuck

2735
02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:53,920
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2736
02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,159
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2737
02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,280
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2738
02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:03,360

found something that is tougher than

2739

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:07,199

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2740

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:10,480

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2741

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,080

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2742

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:16,480

repellent all of the ingredients of

2743

02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:18,960

orange guard are on the fda generally

2744

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:21,199

recognized as safe list

2745

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:23,520

orange guard may be used around food

2746

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,199

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2747

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:29,199

money back guarantee

2748

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:31,440

orange guard available at

2749

02:02:35,710 --> 02:02:33,280

orangeguard.com

2750

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:35,720

whole foods and ace hardware

2751

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:36,960

[Music]

2752

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:40,239

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2753

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:42,960

disarray history shows us what gold does

2754

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,880

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2755

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:46,719

about the government the stock market

2756

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:49,520

their jobs or their retirement savings

2757

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,239

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2758

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:54,080

and other precious metals are a defense

2759

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,320

measure against inflation and a stock

2760

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:59,040

market that might take years to recover

2761

02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:01,360

so what can you do right now to protect

2762

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:03,599

yourself called united gold group we

2763

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:05,360

offer gold and other precious metals

2764

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,639

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2765

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,239

you worried about the stock market we

2766

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:12,719

can also help you set up a real gold or

2767

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,040

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2768

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:19,280

united gold group makes gold ownership

2769

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,639

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2770

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:25,119

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2771

02:03:30,239 --> 02:03:32,750

that's

2772

02:03:43,320 --> 02:03:34,470

800-753-85534 or visit

2773

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,149

[Applause]

2774

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:48,000

you wanna know a secret

2775

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:51,760

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2776

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:53,119

serious

2777

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:55,360

i couldn't stay sane without ponies mr

2778

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,719

brush

2779

02:04:05,270 --> 02:03:58,800

why fade to black

2780

02:04:11,310 --> 02:04:07,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2781

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:11,320

on the game changer radio network

2782

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,719

[Music]

2783

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:26,239

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2784

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:30,239

jimmy church tonight linda moulton howe

2785

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:34,000

incredible conversation tonight and uh

2786

02:04:38,310 --> 02:04:35,679

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

2787

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,320

to black and i'm going to share i'm

2788

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:40,320

going to take two minutes here linda i

2789

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:41,520

got to share

2790

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:44,320

uh uh something uh very interesting

2791

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:45,920

happened today

2792

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:46,719

i

2793

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:57,520

so

2794

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:01,119

uh right before showtime uh i'm i'm out

2795

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:02,079

back

2796

02:05:08,470 --> 02:05:03,920

and uh

2797

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,480

this praying mantis landed on one of my

2798

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,400

hummingbird feeders and i thought okay

2799

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,719

that's a praying man it's cute

2800

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:14,880

and i'm watching

2801

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,679

the hummingbirds come in

2802

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:19,360

look at the praying mantis the praying

2803

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:21,679

mantis stands up at attention

2804

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:23,199

right they're looking at each other

2805

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,040

hummingbirds fly away

2806

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,360

and and i watch this like four or five

2807

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:29,840

times i'm like dude uh praying mantis

2808

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:30,800

dude

2809

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:33,760

this doesn't work for me

2810

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:37,679

what is going on what what exactly was

2811

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:39,760

the hummingbirds reaction

2812

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,560

it was funny they they wouldn't land

2813

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,560

and and the hummingbirds know what's

2814

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:47,199

going on that's the sweet nectar of life

2815

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,840

man it's right there and they wouldn't

2816

02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:51,760

go for it and that and the praying

2817

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:54,639

mantis i'm serious would get up and and

2818

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:57,199

this stare down would happen and finally

2819

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,480

i said okay

2820

02:06:01,589 --> 02:06:00,560

uh praying mantis dude you've got to go

2821

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:01,599

and

2822

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,639

paper got him on to it or her

2823

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:08,880

and and walked him away and shoot him

2824

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,520

off into the yard but i was

2825

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:12,960

i didn't know

2826

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:14,239

uh

2827

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:15,360

i i

2828

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:18,320

dude are they adversarial you know and

2829

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:20,800

the two definitely knew what was going

2830

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:21,840

on

2831

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:24,079

uh it was it was interesting watching

2832

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,040

this go down nature is a trip man oh

2833

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:29,280

yeah and the praying mantises are

2834

02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:34,000

fascinating but they are meat eaters

2835

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:36,400

see i was wondering if i was going to

2836

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,360

see something happen and i didn't want

2837

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:42,239

to i i no i didn't want to witness any

2838

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,199

of that

2839

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,760

and so that was it i had to remove the

2840

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,159

praying mantis and took him to the other

2841

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,840

side of the yard and threw him in some

2842

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,159

bushes but

2843

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:54,639

it was it was very interesting watching

2844

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,119

this stare down and the hummingbirds

2845

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,920

would not go near the feeder as long as

2846

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:02,639

this prey mantis was there so anyway i

2847

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:04,239

just thought i'd share my little piece

2848

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:07,679

of nature uh from earlier today now uh

2849

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:09,760

getting back to this one the other

2850

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:11,599

aspect you know because we're talking

2851
02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:13,840
about the prevention

2852
02:07:15,669 --> 02:07:14,800
um

2853
02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:15,679
uh

2854
02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:16,639
of

2855
02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,960
the minuteman silos but there's another

2856
02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:25,040
part to this where

2857
02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:27,679
uh launches out of vandenberg and other

2858
02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,360
bases uh testing minuteman missiles and

2859
02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:32,960
and the

2860
02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,440
uh the warheads that are on them some of

2861
02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:37,280
them were dummy warheads

2862
02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:40,480
but the launch occurs and then boom

2863
02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,159

a craft shows up around them and

2864

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,800

is uh effectively

2865

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,199

uh dismantling uh

2866

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,679

the the missile test

2867

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,840

this this has happened multiple times

2868

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:55,440

hasn't it

2869

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:58,400

yeah and i believe that it is sort of

2870

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:59,280

like

2871

02:08:01,750 --> 02:08:00,079

look

2872

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:01,760

you may think

2873

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:04,560

that you can hide from us and keep your

2874

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,159

technology from us

2875

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,880

but we are demonstrating for you over

2876

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,880

and over and over again

2877

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:12,880

we can control

2878

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,800

any part of your missile technology

2879

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:18,639

so don't even try

2880

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:19,679

that is

2881

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:21,520

one of the feelings i think that that's

2882

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:23,679

what bob salas thinks

2883

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:27,199

and um and and nothing it's not like

2884

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,239

they're not

2885

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:30,480

blowing up our missiles out of the sky i

2886

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,719

think there's only been one incident

2887

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:34,239

like that

2888

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,360

and the the film

2889

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:39,760

uh magically disappears we have the

2890

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,280

eyewitnesses uh around to talk about it

2891

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:44,880

but uh

2892

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:46,159

the

2893

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,840

photography uh just seems to disappear i

2894

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,000

think there's only one film

2895

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,079

out there that i have seen

2896

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:57,840

of something like this occurring have

2897

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:01,119

you seen any any piece of film

2898

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:03,280

that would be legitimate

2899

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,320

and real and firm and with uh holed up

2900

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:09,360

in a court of law no

2901

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,480

but

2902

02:09:16,109 --> 02:09:13,760

think about what we've discussed tonight

2903

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:16,119

if we're dealing with very advanced

2904

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:19,520

extraterrestrial biological entities

2905

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,880

that maybe have bases in our solar

2906

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,119

system but their civilization is a

2907

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:27,840

hundred light years from here and maybe

2908

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,960

on multiple planets and that

2909

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:32,480

part of

2910

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:34,960

their vested interest in the earth is it

2911

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:37,599

is a laboratory it's been used as a

2912

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:41,440

laboratory by many different uh species

2913

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:45,199

and that the paper that i was shown

2914

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:47,040

here in albuquerque at kirtland air

2915

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,320

force base on april 9 1983 when i was

2916

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:53,040

working to produce my documentary for

2917

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,400

home box office ufo's the et factor

2918

02:10:01,430 --> 02:09:59,360

it said write in the document on april 9

2919

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:01,440

1983

2920

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:03,679

these extraterrestrial biological

2921

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:06,800

entities manipulated dna in already

2922

02:10:12,510 --> 02:10:10,880

evolving primates to create homo sapien

2923

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:12,520

identifying

2924

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:14,079

extraterrestrials through the

2925

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:16,880

government's eyes as the

2926

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,280

uh origin point the progenitors that

2927

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:21,840

created us

2928

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,639

so

2929

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:25,119

if that is all true

2930

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:28,400

then there might be a very good reason

2931

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:29,760

that we humans

2932

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,719

either

2933

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:33,679

have never been exposed to or we cannot

2934

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,960

comprehend

2935

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,199

from the narrow level

2936

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:40,400

of our perspective on the cosmos

2937

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,520

that may be a really substantial reason

2938

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,280

for why those

2939

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,760

extraterrestrial biological entities

2940

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:50,560

that worked in earth in a laboratory

2941

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:53,280

manipulated dna created a series of

2942

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:54,719

standing up

2943

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:58,000

humanoids from homo erectus up to us

2944

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:01,840

and whatever their grand experiment is

2945

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,360

we then come into the picture on earth a

2946

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:07,440

beautiful laboratory

2947

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:10,400

and we are smart enough to advance

2948

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,800

enough to get to einstein equals mc

2949

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:16,719

squared and

2950

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,920

the making with oppenheimer of the first

2951
02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,000
atomic bombs

2952
02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:24,079
and when they exploded that must have

2953
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,840
set off an alarm bell of a huge nature

2954
02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:29,280
to those

2955
02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:32,400
entities that have a vested interest

2956
02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:33,840
in earth

2957
02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,400
in what they make here for whatever

2958
02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,639
reasons is not clear

2959
02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:40,880
that they have a vested interest in

2960
02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:41,760
other

2961
02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:44,079
parts of this solar system

2962
02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:45,679
and beyond

2963
02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,199

and to me that is the true big

2964

02:11:53,189 --> 02:11:51,440

that's the true big boundary of the

2965

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:53,199

story that we are in

2966

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:55,760

that there are intelligences with a

2967

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:56,880

vested

2968

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:58,320

interest

2969

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:01,199

in our planet and in us

2970

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:04,239

and if the vested interest in us and

2971

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:08,239

this planet is enough for them to then

2972

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:11,360

try to protect us from ourselves

2973

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,199

don't you feel in a way that you would

2974

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,760

like to meet them and thank them

2975

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:17,920

can you imagine

2976

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,639

the communication the entangled

2977

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:23,360

communication throughout the universe

2978

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:25,599

earth is splitting atoms

2979

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:27,920

right they're splitting atoms that's

2980

02:12:34,069 --> 02:12:30,560

where they're at now it's no longer

2981

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:34,079

right it's no longer steam engines and

2982

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:35,840

and locomotives

2983

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:38,560

they're splitting atoms on earth

2984

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:40,320

uh that that must have been big news

2985

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:43,199

dangerous dangerous right flashing

2986

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,159

through the cosmos danger we must

2987

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:48,880

control this the fax machines were going

2988

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:52,960

nuts in zeta reticuli and but but uh uh

2989

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:55,760

i'll you know i'll put the cavalier uh

2990

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,000

part of me to the side for a second

2991

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,639

then then we go to the next step

2992

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:03,440

which is the possibility of nuclear

2993

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:05,760

weapons in space

2994

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,800

is a and and not only that i want your

2995

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:10,239

comment on that

2996

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:14,880

nasa is getting ready to launch

2997

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,960

uh a test

2998

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,639

to move

2999

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:20,800

uh an asteroid

3000

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:23,920

okay now uh and they're gonna do two uh

3001

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:25,599

two two asteroids

3002

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:29,440

and just uh an attempt to nudge them off

3003

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,159

of their trajectory to see if it's

3004

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,400

possible you only have to move it at a

3005

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:36,079

fraction of a degree

3006

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:39,599

and it you know over a great uh amount

3007

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:40,719

of uh

3008

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:43,040

distance it's a huge it's a huge

3009

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:44,719

movement but

3010

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:47,520

i haven't heard how they are going to do

3011

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:50,880

it are they going to do it kinetically

3012

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:54,159

right with kinetic energy and and ram

3013

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:55,760

something into it i don't know if

3014

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:59,119

that'll work or are they intending on

3015

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,159

you know

3016

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:02,560

an explosion of some kind

3017

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,280

uh a nuclear device

3018

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:08,480

i i'm not so sure

3019

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:09,360

and

3020

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:12,880

jimmy given uh the show tonight

3021

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:16,159

doesn't it seem likely that there

3022

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:18,320

are cover stories

3023

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:20,800

that are being published

3024

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:23,760

to make it sound like everything is the

3025

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:27,599

good old uh human blow up everything

3026

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:28,960

way

3027

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,920

while meanwhile we are probably meeting

3028

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:33,679

that's what i've been told

3029

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:36,239

uh that there are at least two

3030

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,880

uh species that are

3031

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:40,880

trying to help us

3032

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,229

if you have to cover

3033

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:51,520

10 layers of secrets

3034

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,400

you fight very hard constantly for

3035

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,719

headlines that will make it sound to the

3036

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,480

world like everything is the way it's

3037

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,079

always been

3038

02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:02,560

while you are actually you have a space

3039

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,440

force

3040

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,480

that is already out in 22 solar systems

3041

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,400

is my understanding

3042

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:10,560

that we already

3043

02:15:12,270 --> 02:15:12,079

have a

3044

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:12,280

a

3045

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,440

[Music]

3046

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:15,920

at least some kind of an alliance

3047

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,320

with advanced beings

3048

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,119

that there have already been

3049

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,679

all kinds of agreements about what will

3050

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,840

happen to the asteroid belt and other

3051
02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,040
things

3052
02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:28,960
and i say this

3053
02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:31,760
without qualifying or softening because

3054
02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:34,719
i think this is the true picture

3055
02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:37,599
meanwhile on our planet

3056
02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:40,400
the headlines are constantly the old

3057
02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:43,360
tribal headlines of which country is

3058
02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:46,800
going to attack what country and all of

3059
02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,440
the problems that we are having on the

3060
02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:51,679
earth just being compatible with each

3061
02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:52,560
other

3062
02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,079
therefore

3063
02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,880

when nasa says that they are going to do

3064

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,079

x

3065

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,920

uh to see if they can blow up an

3066

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,360

asteroid

3067

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:03,360

i would guess that that is a cover story

3068

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:05,840

for something that we will be doing in

3069

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:08,960

alliance with one of the two species

3070

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:10,880

that are trying to help us yeah get get

3071

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:15,119

a little approval get a co-signer right

3072

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:18,079

that we actually have help and it will

3073

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,320

be sophisticated but they don't want

3074

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:22,079

anybody to know that we're actually

3075

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:25,199

working with the possibility of allies

3076

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:28,480

that exist in another part of the galaxy

3077

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:30,800

and therefore we get the same old

3078

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:32,960

headlines that's what i mean we're going

3079

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:37,280

to go out and we're going to try to

3080

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,080

launch an explosive uh and test on an

3081

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:42,880

asteroid that's the cover story sure

3082

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:45,359

that's that's the cover story to make it

3083

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:47,359

all sound like what we've been listening

3084

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,319

to for a century meanwhile

3085

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,880

i think that we have help

3086

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:55,519

and that it doesn't necessarily

3087

02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:58,800

nasa will not necessarily be blowing up

3088

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:02,000

some asteroid to do a test you know uh

3089

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:04,160

just uh some of the headlines that were

3090

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,000

interesting this week

3091

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:09,120

if we applied those headlines to another

3092

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,240

planet

3093

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:13,200

let me give you an example uh just uh

3094

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:17,679

the uh drones uh were used to attack uh

3095

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:20,880

a us military base in in syria you know

3096

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:23,280

drones right okay so

3097

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:26,479

now let's take that headline and apply

3098

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:29,439

it to planet xyb

3099

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,080

in in the andromeda galaxy okay and and

3100

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:37,679

we're observing this planet and we see

3101
02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:40,719
that on this planet that

3102
02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,760
tribes are attacking each other

3103
02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:44,960
with uh

3104
02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,280
with homemade drones right dropping

3105
02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:50,160
whatever firecrackers and and we would

3106
02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,559
come back and say to ourselves well

3107
02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:54,800
that's a primitive planet

3108
02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,280
they don't have the rack together

3109
02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:59,840
and and that's exactly the issues that

3110
02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:01,679
we have on this planet if we're going to

3111
02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,399
observe somebody else as being primitive

3112
02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,559
and tribal if that's what they are doing

3113
02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,040

and we're doing it here ourselves can we

3114

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:11,519

learn from that right don't we need to

3115

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,200

be earthlings

3116

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,319

and and and not fighting each other that

3117

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:19,040

and i am convinced that if we were all

3118

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:22,240

finally told the truth in one

3119

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:23,200

all

3120

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,000

huge headline around the world at the

3121

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,599

same time

3122

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:29,599

we can announce now

3123

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:31,920

we're not alone in this universe

3124

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,559

we apologize for keeping this from you

3125

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,800

for a long time but

3126

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:38,639

we felt that as

3127

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:41,120

your government

3128

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:44,319

leaders it is our job to protect you

3129

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:46,960

and since world war ii

3130

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:49,840

we have been trying to understand

3131

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,439

what is there uh how complicated it is

3132

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,679

what is their interest in earth what is

3133

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:57,519

their interest in us

3134

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:01,920

and we have now come to an alliance with

3135

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:04,479

and naming one or two

3136

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:07,439

and we are going to introduce you to

3137

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:10,399

other intelligence in this universe they

3138

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:13,760

have the ability to have free energy on

3139

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:16,080

this whole planet they're going to help

3140

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:19,760

us do that we're going to move now into

3141

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,359

a new phase

3142

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:23,760

we are going to be developing mars we're

3143

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,319

going to be developing on ganymede and

3144

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:28,800

on enceladus and we're going to be

3145

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,760

working our way out of the solar system

3146

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:33,679

further into the milky way galaxy with

3147

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:36,479

the help of these two civilizations

3148

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:40,160

and the reason they want to help us

3149

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,599

is because

3150

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,920

they have been interacting with this

3151
02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:44,960
planet

3152
02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:48,800
for millions of years before we existed

3153
02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:51,920
and they understand this solar system

3154
02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,280
they look at the earth as a laboratory

3155
02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:57,439
and now as we go forward

3156
02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:00,240
we are going to be in collaboration

3157
02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:03,920
this is our planet earth for humans

3158
02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:06,319
but it has also been a laboratory for

3159
02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:07,359
them

3160
02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:10,160
we're moving into a brand new age there

3161
02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,720
is nothing to be afraid of from these

3162
02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:15,120
beings they want

3163
02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,600

earth to evolve

3164

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:18,640

they

3165

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:21,680

their vested interest in making

3166

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:23,040

us

3167

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:24,960

evolve

3168

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,200

their but the universe is not

3169

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,960

homogeneous

3170

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,200

there are hostiles

3171

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:33,680

and there are a lot of neutrals

3172

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:36,479

and going forward because we have the

3173

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,280

help

3174

02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:39,359

of these other two civilizations that

3175

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:42,479

have had a long vested interest in our

3176

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:43,359

earth

3177

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:45,760

we're going to be okay

3178

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:49,520

and now we're going to move into a whole

3179

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:50,319

new

3180

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:53,120

universal cosmic era

3181

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:55,520

humans moving out

3182

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,720

into space and shaking hands with our

3183

02:21:02,309 --> 02:21:00,160

makers

3184

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,319

i don't understand why that speech

3185

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:04,880

cannot be made right and that the earth

3186

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,040

would be fine and frankly

3187

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:09,760

i think that the vast majority of the

3188

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:14,080

population would say i told you so

3189

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:16,080

they're doing that now

3190

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:21,680

people everywhere think it is stupid

3191

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,800

they really think that the old

3192

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:26,720

philosophy we're alone in the universe

3193

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:28,720

they think it's stupid

3194

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:30,640

the uh

3195

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:31,439

the

3196

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:33,439

when when somebody comes to me and says

3197

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:36,880

okay jimmy this this all sounds fine

3198

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:40,080

but do you have any evidence now i don't

3199

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,040

go linda i don't go with the sightings

3200

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:45,760

that i've had i don't go with

3201

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:46,640

uh

3202

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,160

no i don't

3203

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:50,880

you know where i go i go where you go i

3204

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:53,359

go 200 000 years ago

3205

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,760

when homo sapiens sapien

3206

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:58,240

just appeared

3207

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:01,439

out of thin air but let's let's have our

3208

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,960

science correct

3209

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:04,720

in terms of

3210

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:06,960

chromatin homo sapien sapien which is

3211

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:10,399

our model the crossfade with neanderthal

3212

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:12,880

when the last neanderthal died was about

3213

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:15,920

45 000 years ago give or take right so

3214

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:18,720

i'm talking about specific details of

3215

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,920

genetics

3216

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:22,800

if you go back then in neanderthalensis

3217

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,160

45 000 they go back i think uh there was

3218

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:28,640

an article in the new york times uh just

3219

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,000

last month uh they go back like to 240

3220

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:34,319

000 years that's right and then there

3221

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:36,319

were the offshoots uh like the

3222

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:38,479

denisovans and

3223

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:40,720

the little ones and

3224

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:43,680

um going all the way back you go back

3225

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:47,600

two million years and you're in africa

3226

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,399

and you are at lucy which is homo

3227

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:52,000

erectus

3228

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,880

so

3229

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:54,160

we are

3230

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:55,040

a

3231

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:56,080

different

3232

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:59,520

genetic humanoid from homo erectus

3233

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,399

and

3234

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:02,319

our closest was probably

3235

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:04,000

neanderthalensis

3236

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:05,760

and what i think is interesting i've had

3237

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:07,920

a discussion with an

3238

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:10,720

archaeologist about this

3239

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:12,640

neanderthalensis

3240

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,680

they know from studying areas where the

3241

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:17,920

skeletons have been found that there

3242

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:21,760

were rectangular patches in the land

3243

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,760

that they look at pollen

3244

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:25,840

a scientist can learn an awful lot from

3245

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:27,920

plants and pollen in areas where there

3246

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:30,800

were different civilizations

3247

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:33,680

and they know that the neanderthals

3248

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:37,280

buried their dead and put flowers on the

3249

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:39,040

graves

3250

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,880

they had a bigger

3251

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:42,080

cubic

3252

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:43,359

uh

3253

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,080

capacity brain their they're inside of

3254

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:48,720

their skulls the brain capacity was

3255

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:51,439

larger than homo sapien

3256

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:52,479

so

3257

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,520

why

3258

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:55,520

was neanderthalensis

3259

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:58,399

phased out and cromania and homo sapien

3260

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:01,600

sapien phased in yeah and and and here's

3261

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,399

the thing and this is why i go

3262

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,600

with that about us and you know the 200

3263

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:09,359

000 year timeline

3264

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:10,319

is that

3265

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:11,120

we

3266

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:15,120

with a few different

3267

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,080

things that were immediate a no hair no

3268

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,399

body hair our nails

3269

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:23,600

uh uh uh the skin the fatty layers of

3270

02:24:29,550 --> 02:24:27,040

the skin and and all of that yes and and

3271

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:29,560

that's it was we have

3272

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,319

46 chromosome pairs

3273

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:34,720

and all of the primates are sitting at

3274

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:36,080

48

3275

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:39,520

and for that magical thing to have

3276

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:40,720

happened

3277

02:24:45,270 --> 02:24:44,080

i don't think that lightning struck dna

3278

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:45,280

in some

3279

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:48,240

creek bed somewhere and suddenly altered

3280

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:51,439

uh dna no i think it was a very

3281

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,160

deliberate like you said laboratory a

3282

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:57,200

very deliberate intervention at that

3283

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:58,640

point and

3284

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,240

we just appeared

3285

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:03,280

and there isn't anything lucy and all of

3286

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:05,200

that that's great

3287

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:09,200

but homo sapiens sapien linda you and i

3288

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:12,080

we were just dropped off for something i

3289

02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:13,280

don't know

3290

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:16,160

yeah we were created for a reason yes

3291

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:19,600

and and that is uh perhaps

3292

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,520

what both the

3293

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:23,840

extraterrestrial biological entities and

3294

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:25,439

the human power brokers have had

3295

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:28,160

meetings about and they may be reluctant

3296

02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:29,359

to tell us

3297

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,200

precisely why we were made what is the

3298

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:35,840

purpose of this experiment but i'm i'm

3299

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:39,439

going to give a sentence that as far as

3300

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:41,600

i know is true

3301
02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,160
but in this world that is so

3302
02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,880
disconnected from the truth now it is

3303
02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:48,479
very difficult

3304
02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:50,319
to establish

3305
02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:51,280
proof

3306
02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:53,840
in these areas but this is a sentence

3307
02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:55,280
i'm going to

3308
02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,160
say

3309
02:26:02,630 --> 02:25:58,319
that i know the source and i think it's

3310
02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,429
that 800 000

3311
02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,000
years ago

3312
02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:10,560
the annunaki

3313
02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:15,040

pure blood extraterrestrial civilization

3314

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,200

was came here

3315

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:19,520

they are pyramid builders

3316

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,439

they are warring

3317

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:22,720

they are

3318

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:23,600

not

3319

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,479

necessarily pleasant

3320

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:29,760

and that that 800 000 year mark

3321

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:31,760

on the annunaki

3322

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,160

was apparently a very important

3323

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,240

demarcation of

3324

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,800

many things around what would happen to

3325

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:40,399

earth

3326
02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,000
and that

3327
02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:44,399
one of the big

3328
02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:45,359
i guess

3329
02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:47,680
college courses that hopefully will be

3330
02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:49,040
taking place

3331
02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:51,920
on earth and maybe another 20 30 40

3332
02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:53,439
years

3333
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,319
will be what were the true

3334
02:27:02,070 --> 02:26:58,880
progenitors

3335
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,080
who were the pyramid builders and you

3336
02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:04,399
can take this to the bank

3337
02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:05,760
pyramids

3338
02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,080

are not just on earth

3339

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,399

pyramids our government knows of other

3340

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:13,200

pyramids and other bodies in our own

3341

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:17,280

solar system and beyond so the pyramid

3342

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:18,880

builders are associated with the

3343

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:20,240

annunaki

3344

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:21,200

who

3345

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:22,160

were

3346

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:25,359

uh i guess you would say they fought

3347

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:26,800

they fought over a lot of different

3348

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:27,920

things

3349

02:27:34,630 --> 02:27:31,840

but they were brilliant architects

3350

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:34,640

uh brilliant builders

3351
02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:37,840
and they knew how to build pyramids that

3352
02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,880
would be energy generators for an entire

3353
02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,120
planet

3354
02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:45,520
that is the future that i hope

3355
02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:49,600
eventually that we will finally be on we

3356
02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,080
the homo sapiens sapien

3357
02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:54,399
that we will finally be told the truth

3358
02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,080
the whole truth and nothing but the

3359
02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,359
truth

3360
02:28:00,790 --> 02:28:00,000
and that we will begin to understand

3361
02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:00,800
that

3362
02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:03,600
if you are truly advanced you don't need

3363
02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,040

wires

3364

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,359

you don't need coal

3365

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:09,840

you don't need uranium

3366

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:10,880

you can

3367

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,160

do entire planetary energy grids

3368

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:17,040

if you know what you're doing

3369

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:22,550

nobody says

3370

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:25,760

homo sapien sapien like linda moulton

3371

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,280

howe

3372

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:29,760

nobody nobody on this planet

3373

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:35,750

and uh i'm going on the record linda i'm

3374

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:37,359

going on the record

3375

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,479

what a great show tonight what a another

3376

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:42,399

great conversation linda i want to thank

3377

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:45,280

you for that um you mentioned you

3378

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:48,479

mentioned your youtube live earlier uh

3379

02:28:52,469 --> 02:28:50,080

what night of the week is your favorite

3380

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,479

night of the week to go live it's it's

3381

02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:54,640

always wednesday night

3382

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:57,680

live here for me in mountain time

3383

02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:01,280

7 30 to 8 30 p.m mountain in all other

3384

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:03,760

time zones in the united states and

3385

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,359

around the world we've had 150 countries

3386

02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:09,359

checking into the earth files youtube

3387

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,359

channel i love the feeling that we're

3388

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,359

reaching people in the world

3389

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:15,840

and one of the things that i see

3390

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:18,960

happening like tonight in our discussion

3391

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:20,560

increasingly

3392

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:23,040

people are asking questions they were

3393

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:26,080

afraid to ask five years ago and we are

3394

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:28,800

getting into subjects that are

3395

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,319

i think getting into truth

3396

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:34,560

before the government finally makes it

3397

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,319

official that we're not alone in this

3398

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:38,880

universe and never have been and that

3399

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:42,479

jimmy when that headline finally hits i

3400

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:44,960

hope that you and i are in this matter

3401

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:47,520

world with some of our friends and that

3402

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:49,760

we can have one hell of a party

3403

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:51,840

somewhere you know we're gonna make that

3404

02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,319

video uh that i keep sending you where

3405

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:56,560

i'm drinking champagne congratulating

3406

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,359

you

3407

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:59,120

but

3408

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:01,600

we're gonna do that hopefully we could

3409

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:04,479

all do something in the matter

3410

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:05,520

world

3411

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,640

when that finally happens sort of as a

3412

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:10,399

tipping of the hat

3413

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:13,200

that we that there were

3414

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:16,000

human beings who became conscious of

3415

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,960

other life forms other intelligences in

3416

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:20,960

the 20th century

3417

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:24,080

and it evolved into the 21st century and

3418

02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:25,280

finally

3419

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,240

after

3420

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:28,560

800 000 years

3421

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:30,399

2 million years

3422

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:34,160

2 billion years we are finally told the

3423

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:36,800

truth about the universe that we're in

3424

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,120

and that our own universe may be another

3425

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:43,280

dimensions experiment

3426
02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:46,160
going out tonight people should know

3427
02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:47,200
that the

3428
02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:50,479
former head of the astronomy department

3429
02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:53,680
at harvard university avi loeb

3430
02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:56,240
has written a brilliant article for

3431
02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,760
scientific american the latest issue

3432
02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:01,520
and his title

3433
02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:06,880
was our universe created in a laboratory

3434
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,920
wow

3435
02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:08,960
we're here

3436
02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:13,200
get the governments and the military

3437
02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,880
structures to to come out and tell the

3438
02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,080

truth

3439

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,399

we're getting so close and you know what

3440

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:23,120

we say this every year right here we are

3441

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:24,800

at the end of october

3442

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:26,399

and we say it every year well uh you

3443

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,800

know next year's the year you know what

3444

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:31,200

i think 2022

3445

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:33,280

is is the one

3446

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,160

if i if i was if i was a betting man

3447

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,160

right i don't even think las vegas would

3448

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,280

take my money i think 2022 was the year

3449

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:43,040

linda thank you so much

3450

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,840

and uh jimmy i'll chat with you tomorrow

3451
02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:48,000
all right have a great night and i love

3452
02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:49,920
everybody out there come to the earth

3453
02:31:54,349 --> 02:31:52,160
files youtube channel too

3454
02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,359
and the links for everything are over at

3455
02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:56,960
jimmychurchradio.com go click go visit

3456
02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,680
linda linda thank you so much

3457
02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:02,000
all right god bless forever you're the

3458
02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,720
best linda molten howe i'm going to take

3459
02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,560
a quick break it's all simple

3460
02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,080
earthfiles.com

3461
02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:10,560
everything you need is right there

3462
02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,960
and yeah go and subscribe to linda's

3463
02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:14,880

youtube channel because i've got to make

3464

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:19,040

another video of me congratulating linda

3465

02:32:27,350 --> 02:32:20,720

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

3466

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:28,710

[Music]

3467

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,080

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3468

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:52,960

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3469

02:33:04,150 --> 02:32:59,750

despite popular opinion

3470

02:33:04,160 --> 02:33:08,150

but listening to jimmy church will

3471

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:09,910

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3472

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:12,800

and i take life change t supplements

3473

02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:16,319

every single day it's what i do click on

3474

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:23,429

when you take the beans from central

3475

02:33:28,469 --> 02:33:26,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3476
02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:28,479
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3477
02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:31,600
dark side of fate to black you create

3478
02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:35,040
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3479
02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:37,840
the fade to black blend from river moon

3480
02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,960
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3481
02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:43,439
customized roast was created for the

3482
02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,000
love of fade to black

3483
02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:48,560
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3484
02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,200
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3485
02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:54,800
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3486
02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:57,760
coffee doc deep with distinct

3487
02:34:02,710 --> 02:34:00,000
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3488
02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

3489

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:05,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3490

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,479

blend from river moon coffee just click

3491

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:10,640

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3492

02:34:17,070 --> 02:34:14,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3493

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:17,080

off of your order today

3494

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:18,319

[Music]

3495

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:20,160

this is billy carson with forbidden

3496

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,439

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3497

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:25,439

has just reached its one year

3498

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:28,640

anniversary that's right one year and as

3499

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:30,880

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3500

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:33,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3501
02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:36,800
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3502
02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,920
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3503
02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:42,479
documentaries conferences workshops

3504
02:34:48,070 --> 02:34:45,439
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3505
02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:48,080
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3506
02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,399
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3507
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:52,560
mobile device or get the forbidden

3508
02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:57,200
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3509
02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:00,240
itunes or google play today and use

3510
02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:03,840
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3511
02:35:09,560 --> 02:35:06,319
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3512
02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:09,570
dot tv today

3513
02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:14,790

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3514

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:17,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3515

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,319

app from talk stream live

3516

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3517

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:24,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3518

02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:27,600

phenomena and much more download the

3519

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:29,840

paranormal radio app now and start

3520

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:31,840

listening to the very best in paranormal

3521

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:34,080

talk entertainment including the network

3522

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:35,840

you're listening to right now the

3523

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:39,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3524

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:52,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3525

02:36:00,380 --> 02:35:56,560

born this way this is kj cr

3526

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:10,620

[Music]

3527

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:20,000

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3528

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,160

hero jimmy church

3529

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:24,800

linda moulton howe

3530

02:36:26,530 --> 02:36:25,760

you know

3531

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:26,540

uh

3532

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:27,760

[Music]

3533

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,120

i just have to just just say this

3534

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:33,760

so many shows so many events so many

3535

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:36,800

moments uh with linda over the years

3536

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:37,600

and

3537

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:40,479

ed i just appreciate her

3538

02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:43,680

more and more and more i i just do

3539

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:46,720

i just do and uh if you ever get a

3540

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:48,560

chance to meet her

3541

02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:50,960

um she glows

3542

02:36:57,750 --> 02:36:54,240

she's got this thing uh about her

3543

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,760

uh her smile her happiness and

3544

02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:00,160

and she appreciates everything

3545

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:02,800

and uh but if if you ever get a chance

3546

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:05,600

to meet her she is just and i just

3547

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:07,280

appreciate her more and more more and

3548

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:08,080

more

3549

02:37:11,910 --> 02:37:09,920

um uh i

3550

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:11,920

i'm not going to say what happened but

3551

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,399

um earlier today

3552

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:16,399

because it's just personal but earlier

3553

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:18,960

today we were talking

3554

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:22,870

and

3555

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,920

the two of us laughed

3556

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:27,760

so hard

3557

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,800

and

3558

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:30,399

um

3559

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:33,439

and i thought to myself i i

3560

02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:35,920

i can't share this i can't tell

3561

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,840

everybody why we are laughing hopefully

3562

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:39,280

she's listening right now she knows

3563

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:42,160

exactly uh what i'm talking about so

3564

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:43,520

anyway

3565

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:44,960

um

3566

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:46,399

and it was great

3567

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:49,920

right it was great well anyway so uh uh

3568

02:37:53,910 --> 02:37:52,800

then at 6 30 tonight we do our sound

3569

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:53,920

check

3570

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,080

and uh and i had a comeback

3571

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:01,200

for her comment her thing that made us

3572

02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:04,479

laugh earlier and then we laughed again

3573

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,960

and it hard i mean like real laughter

3574

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:08,479

and anyway

3575

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:10,479

i said to lynn i said that's our sound

3576

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,200

check she goes good enough

3577

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,280

the laughter

3578

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:17,359

was our sound check

3579

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:19,520

and and that was it until showtime

3580

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:21,600

tonight and i just want to share that

3581

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:24,319

with with all of you she's magic

3582

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:27,760

she's so cool and and my respect and my

3583

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,200

admiration just just constantly goes up

3584

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:32,800

when it comes to linda moulton house so

3585

02:38:36,670 --> 02:38:34,319

linda thank you so much

3586

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:36,680

everybody go and visit uh

3587

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:38,319

earthfilesearchfiles.com and check out

3588

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:40,479

her youtube live stream

3589

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:43,439

which has uh i i've said this so many

3590

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,560

times

3591

02:38:48,550 --> 02:38:47,040

that earth files is the reason to have

3592

02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:48,560

the internet

3593

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:51,840

and uh and it's been that way for me for

3594

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:55,120

forever since the internet was created

3595

02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:58,720

and uh earth files is is is is an

3596

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:00,560

institution

3597

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:03,120

she's turned her youtube channel

3598

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:05,120

into that as well

3599

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,359

and and i am so happy uh that she has

3600

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:11,840

um she's always been herself and she you

3601

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:13,840

know all the years

3602

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,720

uh 15 20 years on coast to coast

3603

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:18,640

she's always been herself

3604

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:19,520

but

3605

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:22,720

now this this youtube thing

3606

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,000

um has become a force

3607

02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:27,840

and you need to go and check it out it's

3608

02:39:32,870 --> 02:39:30,319

every uh wednesday night and and go and

3609

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:32,880

hang out with linda and her two cats all

3610

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:36,160

right so with that um we had no fader

3611

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:38,720

night this week we sort of did on

3612

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:42,240

tuesday uh with christina gomez and uh

3613

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:44,160

lou elizondo doing that fantastic

3614

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:45,439

drive-by

3615

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:47,920

uh that happened on tuesday

3616

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:49,920

and although i plan on taking phone

3617

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:51,760

calls and turning tuesday night into a

3618

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:53,040

fader night because we had a

3619

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,640

cancellation

3620

02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:57,600

um christina and i ended up uh

3621

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,080

uh talking all night long taking calls

3622

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:02,800

and doing some amas and and things

3623

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:05,040

but uh we didn't have a fader night this

3624

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:07,120

week so

3625

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:10,080

tonight right now this is it uh before

3626

02:40:14,469 --> 02:40:11,920

we head into the weekend

3627

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:14,479

and i think all of you recognize that i

3628

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:17,760

have got a load of calls in front of me

3629

02:40:24,469 --> 02:40:20,960

so let's uh i'm taking them

3630

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:24,479

in order fade or not oh uh uh uh i did

3631

02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:27,120

it again i always do that i always do

3632

02:40:31,269 --> 02:40:29,040

that and the callers are listening to

3633

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:31,279

the delay of the show hi you're live on

3634

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:33,359

fade to black yeah you're live who's

3635

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:34,960

calling

3636

02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:37,200

hey yes what's up jimmy this is dave and

3637

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:39,200

clint from georgia how are you doing i'm

3638

02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:42,319

doing good hi linda uh she's gone

3639

02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:43,600

linda's

3640

02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:45,279

linda is no longer with us dave and

3641

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:48,160

clint he's off the car yeah that's cool

3642

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,359

really cool

3643

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,439

yeah that was awesome man dude that that

3644

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:53,439

was awesome awesome show always with

3645

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:55,120

linda everybody knows

3646

02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:56,880

man you and linda when you start talking

3647

02:41:02,150 --> 02:40:59,359

you guys vibe and it's amazing i like it

3648

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:02,160

yeah and it's she's like that in person

3649

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:04,000

if you guys ever get a chance if there's

3650

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:06,240

a conference coming up and and she's

3651
02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:07,520
there

3652
02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:08,399
go

3653
02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:12,319
she's cool

3654
02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,359
i will play spot the fed jim jimmy check

3655
02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,439
this out if you ask her she's listening

3656
02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,399
let me know how the book ufo highway by

3657
02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:22,160
anthony sanchez

3658
02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:25,040
it's she said it's been vacuumed up now

3659
02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:27,760
he met a colonel

3660
02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:30,960
that gave him certain information um but

3661
02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:32,880
it reminded me of intersecting with the

3662
02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:34,560
helen latrell

3663
02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:37,840

rachel's eyes where she met at air force

3664

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:40,000

i think air force high-ranking air force

3665

02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:42,080

in russia i just wanted to hear this are

3666

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:44,479

they the same person maybe not but that

3667

02:41:48,309 --> 02:41:46,640

that would remind me of yeah yeah i

3668

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:48,319

don't know

3669

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:52,560

rachel's eyes i'm going to get it

3670

02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:53,680

um

3671

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:55,520

we're the ones that always fall in about

3672

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:56,240

it

3673

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:57,200

well

3674

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:01,040

um uh ufo highway anthony sanchez a

3675

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:02,720

great friend he's been on the show many

3676

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:03,680

times

3677

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:07,359

and that book ufo highway

3678

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:10,880

is a must read for anybody if you're if

3679

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:13,600

you you know you you're getting into

3680

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,120

to this and and you're researching ufos

3681

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:19,120

one of the books that i recommend to

3682

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:22,479

everybody is ufo highway that is a book

3683

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:24,640

you that's it that's it i don't know if

3684

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:26,399

i can take somebody serious if they

3685

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:29,279

haven't read you a full highway

3686

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:32,240

i i i agree yeah i feel you yeah it's

3687

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,359

amazing it's amazing i mean it's just

3688

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:37,840

amazing i appreciate you so much and um

3689

02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:39,200

one other thing about linda she's

3690

02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:41,439

listening also you know we're big cat

3691

02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,600

people but with mutilations

3692

02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:44,960

she mentioned i was wondering if she

3693

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:47,279

hears this she ever followed up with the

3694

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:50,640

military sky military that said they're

3695

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:53,200

starting to find like cats like right

3696

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:55,840

elon cats right okay well

3697

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:58,479

lee the guy she has dd214 she's very

3698

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:00,479

thorough right well apparently in their

3699

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:03,760

spines there's this fluid or something

3700

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:06,960

that's like sucked out of the spine and

3701
02:43:09,349 --> 02:43:08,560
the man said

3702
02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,359
that

3703
02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:11,279
in another country in those like war

3704
02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:14,000
times like there's a race of beings that

3705
02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:14,880
are

3706
02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:16,640
you know have something to do with that

3707
02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:18,399
and that's just amazing and

3708
02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:21,920
you know advocab it's sad to hear but

3709
02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:24,080
it's real and it's happening

3710
02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:26,800
you know i would rather i would rather

3711
02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:30,080
hear about human mutilations than cat

3712
02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:31,520
music

3713
02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:33,600

yeah i'm being straight up we have been

3714

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:35,359

thinking the same thing jimmy we were

3715

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:36,560

like can we

3716

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:37,760

okay okay

3717

02:43:42,230 --> 02:43:39,760

okay you said it that's great i have a

3718

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,240

full respect for sex oh wow

3719

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,560

yes i agree 100

3720

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,479

you guys it's amazing you said you guys

3721

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,800

have a great weekend dave and clint out

3722

02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:50,479

of georgia

3723

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:51,279

thank you

3724

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:52,960

thanks for getting linda like you thank

3725

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:54,560

you for that or not shout out to mark

3726

02:43:58,950 --> 02:43:57,359

kappas who's doing better blink 182.

3727

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,960

yeah because if your boy's plumbing

3728

02:44:02,070 --> 02:44:00,240

along you're getting

3729

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:02,080

you know this person this one say that

3730

02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:04,000

put that out in the universe you guys

3731

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:11,830

it's time to fade the black one right on

3732

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:14,479

right on and uh dave and clint out of

3733

02:44:19,670 --> 02:44:15,600

georgia

3734

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,680

um i'm being serious i would rather

3735

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:21,760

i'd rather hear about

3736

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:25,120

alien mutilations of humans than than

3737

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:26,160

cats

3738

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:29,359

i can't even i can't i can't even

3739

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:33,439

i can't deal with it i mean uh cattle

3740

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:36,399

cattle mutilations i think all of us uh

3741

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:37,279

uh

3742

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:40,399

you know okay all right okay all right

3743

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,160

cats

3744

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:44,479

oh

3745

02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:45,520

man

3746

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,040

let's go back to the phones how you live

3747

02:44:54,230 --> 02:44:49,920

i'm fade to black who's calling

3748

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,240

jimmy what's happening man who's this

3749

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:56,479

is the bill

3750

02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,800

it's the bill how are you man

3751

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,319

doing well i wanted to talk about

3752

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:04,640

dimensional travel and such

3753

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:06,720

uh generation

3754

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:14,710

you know let's say we sent a guy off

3755

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:17,279

three bazillion miles

3756

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:24,389

let's say in four five six seven eight

3757

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:25,760

years

3758

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:32,309

that we can send people there

3759

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:33,520

faster

3760

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:37,359

yes yes yes exactly yeah yeah well bill

3761

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:40,560

bill hold on hold on i i've i've been so

3762

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,120

fascinated okay so check this out

3763

02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:45,840

we have uh alpha centauri right right

3764

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:47,760

next to us our closest star systems four

3765

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,600

and a half light years away

3766

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:52,560

and and we put you in a space suit we

3767

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:54,000

give you a helmet and we give you a

3768

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,279

bunch of food

3769

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:57,520

and we send you on your way right to

3770

02:46:02,630 --> 02:45:58,960

alpha's attorney

3771

02:46:04,950 --> 02:46:02,640

and and and it's going to take you uh 50

3772

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:04,960

years uh to get there

3773

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:08,640

and but 10 years from now we figure out

3774

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:11,520

wormholes or whatever and then you

3775

02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:14,399

arrive at alpha centauri

3776

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,479

but we're already there

3777

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,560

yeah we're already there yeah

3778

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:20,479

yeah they've been there

3779

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:22,880

for a long time yeah for 40 years you

3780

02:46:28,630 --> 02:46:25,040

know what took you so long

3781

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,640

i've absolutely thought about that uh

3782

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:29,760

daily

3783

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,920

i mean it would have to be

3784

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:34,080

uh it would have to be the way that it

3785

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:37,040

is we build these generational ships we

3786

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,279

put 10 000 people on it we point them in

3787

02:46:43,349 --> 02:46:42,240

a direction and and we wish them a bunch

3788

02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:43,359

of luck

3789

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:45,359

right and then

3790

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:47,040

they arrived

3791

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,840

already

3792

02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:50,160

yeah 10 000 years from now they arrive

3793

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:53,040

at a nice beautiful habitable planet

3794

02:46:57,990 --> 02:46:55,600

but we've already built las vegas and

3795

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:58,000

casinos there

3796

02:47:02,309 --> 02:46:59,840

exactly and they got there and they got

3797

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,319

no chips they got no chips hey bill

3798

02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:05,680

enjoy your weekend man thank you so much

3799

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:07,520

we'll do brother have a good one yeah

3800

02:47:12,150 --> 02:47:08,720

you too man

3801
02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,160
and uh that is the bill right there but

3802
02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:15,680
yeah i mean if you think about it

3803
02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:16,640
right

3804
02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:21,200
technology is what it is and if uh

3805
02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:22,319
if we

3806
02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:23,520
um

3807
02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:25,760
uh look at something basic

3808
02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:28,000
you know with with here on earth

3809
02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:30,000
and uh

3810
02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:31,840
uh airplanes

3811
02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,279
right and and somebody is

3812
02:47:40,630 --> 02:47:37,600
flying uh for the first time from new

3813
02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:40,640

york to paris new york to london

3814

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:42,960

and it's gonna take whatever you know

3815

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:43,920

they're

3816

02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:46,479

at 150 miles an hour 100 miles an hour

3817

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:49,120

and or a balloon right and they're going

3818

02:47:53,110 --> 02:47:51,600

across the atlantic and then somebody

3819

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:53,120

and they're all excited they're going to

3820

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:54,479

be the first person to cross the

3821

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:56,000

atlantic in a balloon or a little

3822

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,760

airplane or whatever

3823

02:48:02,309 --> 02:47:59,680

and then somebody

3824

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:02,319

suddenly has got a faster plane right

3825

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:05,600

and and flies past them they land

3826
02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:08,560
in paris and somebody's already there

3827
02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:10,880
it's the same idea

3828
02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:13,600
right and it would it's the way that

3829
02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:15,120
it's going to be

3830
02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:16,960
we're going to build those generational

3831
02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,399
ships and they're going to go out and

3832
02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:20,720
start exploring we're going to send them

3833
02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:23,040
in the direction of an exoplanet that

3834
02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:25,920
looks like it's around a cool star and

3835
02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:28,000
and it's got oxygen and

3836
02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,640
you know we've measured vegetation and

3837
02:48:34,790 --> 02:48:32,399
it looks pretty good the atmosphere

3838
02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:34,800

looks good it's got water and and it's

3839

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:37,840

got nitrogen and oxygen and and so

3840

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:39,120

they're going to go in that direction

3841

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,120

but we're going to have technology

3842

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,520

eventually that's going to get us there

3843

02:48:46,710 --> 02:48:45,760

like that instantly

3844

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:46,720

so

3845

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:47,600

for

3846

02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:50,720

5 000 years we're building a city

3847

02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:51,760

right

3848

02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:54,720

and the generational ship pulls up

3849

02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:56,800

they've got uh you know they've been

3850

02:49:03,230 --> 02:48:59,680

flying for 10 000 years

3851
02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:03,240
and there are uh you know a hundred

3852
02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:04,880
generations

3853
02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:08,720
of children right into things

3854
02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:11,520
and they're gonna arrive and and see

3855
02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:13,040
that they were beaten

3856
02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:15,279
beaten to the punch by 5 000 years

3857
02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:18,160
that's all you know it's it's got to be

3858
02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:19,359
the way

3859
02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:22,319
that it is somebody's got to be first

3860
02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:24,080
somebody's got to be first

3861
02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:26,240
you've you've got to do it somebody's

3862
02:49:29,510 --> 02:49:28,160
got to be first but eventually there's

3863
02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:29,520

going to be technology that's going to

3864

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,800

leapfrog it

3865

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,520

and uh i'm i'm fascinated with that idea

3866

02:49:39,429 --> 02:49:35,520

let's uh go back to the phones hi you're

3867

02:49:39,439 --> 02:49:42,790

you're live

3868

02:49:46,389 --> 02:49:43,910

three

3869

02:49:47,830 --> 02:49:46,399

two did i hit the wrong button no you

3870

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:47,840

are live

3871

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,720

i'm gonna put you back on hold

3872

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:53,040

just like this

3873

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:55,840

oh man that is just so sad been on hold

3874

02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:58,080

for 16 minutes too

3875

02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:01,040

16 minutes on hold

3876

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:04,160

all right let's go to the next caller

3877

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:05,920

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3878

02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:07,520

calling

3879

02:50:12,070 --> 02:50:09,600

jimmy chuckles from pennsylvania hey

3880

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:12,080

chuck how are you doing man

3881

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:16,160

very good so number one even the last

3882

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:18,560

caller just that whole talk of you your

3883

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:21,439

ownership for 100 000 years and you show

3884

02:50:26,469 --> 02:50:23,359

up you're like what

3885

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,479

but anyway linda man she's awesome and i

3886

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:29,520

dropped this in f2bq

3887

02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:32,240

hoping you might ask her but i will

3888

02:50:36,389 --> 02:50:34,880

gladly accept your opinion on this

3889

02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:36,399

question

3890

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:37,279

the

3891

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,640

feel that e.t was

3892

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:47,359

doing everything but literally saying

3893

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:49,200

don't mess with these dudes i think

3894

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:52,399

we're all pretty much in agreement there

3895

02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:53,200

so

3896

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:55,920

fast forward to well now

3897

02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:58,880

the issue with the the uh stuff going on

3898

02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:01,439

with the nimitz with the princeton

3899

02:51:06,070 --> 02:51:03,920

i'm taking the assumption well we we

3900

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,080

know they are nuclear carrier groups

3901
02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:08,880
there's got to be nuclear weapons if not

3902
02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:11,680
on the carriers or the warships probably

3903
02:51:16,950 --> 02:51:14,000
on the subs underneath them that's right

3904
02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:16,960
isn't that the isn't this the exact same

3905
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:19,680
thing going on it's basically e-e-t

3906
02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:21,840
saying we know what you got

3907
02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:24,000
and so what i'm wondering is are there

3908
02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:26,319
any leaked reports has anybody ever

3909
02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:30,319
talked about anything happening to those

3910
02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:34,000
noobs in these more modern cases now i

3911
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,560
would assume again they're all the subs

3912
02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:39,600
but same overall concept we just haven't

3913
02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:43,520

heard anything somewhat official

3914

02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:45,760

you're absolutely right aren't they

3915

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:48,000

exactly the same thing

3916

02:51:54,630 --> 02:51:50,880

uh same exact story just a different

3917

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:54,640

situation there is no way

3918

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:57,200

there is no way that uh

3919

02:52:06,870 --> 02:51:58,560

uh

3920

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:06,880

weapons hey stop

3921

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:09,040

stop right there stop stop stop stop not

3922

02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,040

possible stop just

3923

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:13,600

just stop right there

3924

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:16,479

right you know pinocchio right

3925

02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:19,200

right just stop right there but

3926

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:20,479

they have

3927

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:22,479

definitely have

3928

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,240

nuclear powered propulsion systems

3929

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:28,560

right they do they do and there's been

3930

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:30,319

stories of

3931

02:52:34,950 --> 02:52:32,960

orbs and very strange things around

3932

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,960

nuclear power plants i've also heard

3933

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:36,479

throughout the years so

3934

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,800

it's quite obvious et's telling us

3935

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:40,080

something and

3936

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:43,200

so my final statement is

3937

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:45,520

linda kind of started saying it and i

3938

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:47,680

like went off on twitter i'm like linda

3939

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:50,640

my my drop holler girl i was like loving

3940

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:51,439

it

3941

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,960

and i've been saying this over and over

3942

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:54,800

and over we can't wait for the

3943

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:56,640

government like

3944

02:53:01,670 --> 02:52:59,359

we as a community and there's got to be

3945

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:01,680

good millions of us we're just the ones

3946

02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:04,160

on faith to black with jimmy church that

3947

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:06,240

that can't shut up about it

3948

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,200

but

3949

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:09,120

don't i mean

3950

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:12,479

why can't we as the citizens in a large

3951

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:13,920

enough number

3952

02:53:18,630 --> 02:53:15,840

be like government this is now out of

3953

02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,640

your hands tell us like

3954

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:20,640

i i don't want to mean by force anything

3955

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,920

stupid but

3956

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:23,760

just in the stories that we've shared

3957

02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:25,600

from the common sense relationship that

3958

02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:27,680

i made tonight to what was happening

3959

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:31,040

with the minutemen to the uh

3960

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:33,680

current situation

3961

02:53:38,630 --> 02:53:35,920

us as citizens means to get out there

3962

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:38,640

and say tell us the truth

3963

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,399

the government will never tell us we'll

3964

02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:42,560

just never tell us

3965

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:45,680

now didn't you open the back now all the

3966

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:48,240

back now and say we got your back

3967

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,479

well okay uh but uh did you catch uh

3968

02:53:55,830 --> 02:53:54,720

chuckles did you catch

3969

02:53:58,710 --> 02:53:55,840

uh

3970

02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:58,720

when linda said a few times when she was

3971

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:01,439

leading uh reading from the reports

3972

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:06,640

that these objects were tracked on radar

3973

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,840

from ground level back up to a hundred

3974

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:11,680

thousand feet

3975

02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:15,359

and now and we just have to stop for a

3976

02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:18,479

second and go wait a minute here

3977

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,160

this is the exact same testimony reports

3978

02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:27,120

radar tracking that we had with the

3979

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:29,040

nimitz and possibly with the roosevelt

3980

02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:30,479

we haven't heard

3981

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:32,240

as much detail coming out of the

3982

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:36,240

roosevelt but certainly kevin day

3983

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:40,160

something suborbitable a sub orb sub

3984

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:42,240

orbit oh

3985

02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:45,120

orbitable or oh that's a new word

3986

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:48,800

orbital oreo sub oreo done

3987

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:51,120

at 80 000 feet

3988

02:54:56,469 --> 02:54:54,240

and and being tracked on radar and then

3989

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:56,479

and and coming back down and not doing

3990

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,439

anything

3991

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:59,439

right there's right there's nothing

3992

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:01,920

offensive that's going on there's

3993

02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:05,279

nothing um benevolent going on they

3994

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:08,080

aren't showing us that side of us and

3995

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,240

it's the exact same situation that is

3996

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:12,880

happening over the missile silos

3997

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:15,040

like aren't these the same type of

3998

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:17,040

reports you've got the radar you've got

3999

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:18,640

that

4000

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,760

yeah

4001
02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,160
so we need the next level we need to get

4002
02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,560
it out of somebody like look the most

4003
02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:26,720
intrusive et thing

4004
02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:30,080
or et has done is mess with our nukes to

4005
02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:32,880
prove a point they haven't blown us up

4006
02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:35,520
we're the only fools that actually

4007
02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:38,000
flick the switch on some of those things

4008
02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:39,279
so

4009
02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:43,680
love watching the show blah blah but i'm

4010
02:55:46,630 --> 02:55:44,479
like

4011
02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,640
how are we going to get the next one how

4012
02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:49,520
are the citizens going to say this is so

4013
02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:54,319

real let's allow it to fully happen stop

4014

02:55:57,750 --> 02:55:55,520

well and

4015

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,760

i didn't i didn't mention to linda

4016

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,680

tonight we didn't have enough time but

4017

02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,600

we had jacques valet on the show last

4018

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:03,279

night and one of the things that was

4019

02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:05,279

awesome by the way it was great but one

4020

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:07,680

of the things he's always great

4021

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:10,800

um that jock pointed out a few times

4022

02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:13,040

last night is that we cannot ignore the

4023

02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:14,080

fact

4024

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,680

that uh

4025

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:17,680

the the trinity

4026
02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:19,600
landing crash whatever you want to call

4027
02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:21,920
it controlled landing happened at the

4028
02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:24,160
trinity site right after

4029
02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:25,680
the nuclear test

4030
02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:28,399
and and right after those nuclear tests

4031
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,800
it was just a few days later were

4032
02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:33,279
dropping bombs in japan

4033
02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,600
and all of this happened at the same

4034
02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:37,200
time and but

4035
02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:40,399
we've got ufo activity out there that is

4036
02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:43,279
not a coincidence and everything that is

4037
02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,279
going on alamogordo

4038
02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:47,520

uh white sands you know of course

4039

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,560

trinity

4040

02:56:52,070 --> 02:56:50,479

um and then we have roswell we have

4041

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:52,080

socorro

4042

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:54,319

we have the trinity site but we have

4043

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,720

sandia national labs we have everything

4044

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,720

that is going on in albuquerque some of

4045

02:57:03,750 --> 02:57:00,960

the most important advanced research in

4046

02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:03,760

the world is happening right there

4047

02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:13,429

at that point in time which was the

4048

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:16,720

nuclear center of the entire universe is

4049

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:19,520

going on right there in new mexico it's

4050

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:21,760

not a coincidence and the same thing

4051
02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:24,479
then happens in in minot

4052
02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:26,560
it happens at

4053
02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,760
uh

4054
02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:30,240
malmstrom and other bases those weren't

4055
02:57:36,150 --> 02:57:32,479
the only ones and then of course we have

4056
02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:36,160
the nimitz and and and the roosevelt and

4057
02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:37,920
one other thing that hasn't been

4058
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:39,520
mentioned

4059
02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:41,760
rendelsham

4060
02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:45,040
yes the whole john burrows randall

4061
02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:47,359
we had nuclear weapons

4062
02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:48,319
yeah

4063
02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:51,520

at rental shim air force base uh at uh

4064

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:52,960

at woodbridge

4065

02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:53,840

so

4066

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:57,840

these things uh are are not coincidence

4067

02:58:02,230 --> 02:58:00,720

they're all similar they're not all the

4068

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:02,240

same

4069

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,800

it's e.t saying it without saying it and

4070

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:06,960

we got to find a way to cross that

4071

02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,000

bridge

4072

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:10,640

chuckles enjoy i'm going to keep up the

4073

02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:12,800

good fight yeah man keep doing your

4074

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,120

thing enjoy your weekend

4075

02:58:19,349 --> 02:58:17,520

here we are another thursday night

4076
02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:19,359
another week of fade to black is down

4077
02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:20,880
what a great week

4078
02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:23,520
uh that we have another standing week

4079
02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:26,399
you know what i was bombed about anjali

4080
02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:29,200
because i i won't lie in the back of my

4081
02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:32,319
head i'm like i want this to be so true

4082
02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,880
and i'm going to hold my judgment until

4083
02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,479
it happens or

4084
02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:38,399
well yeah i didn't want to say well i

4085
02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:40,399
didn't want to say why she cancelled but

4086
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:42,240
she took the time

4087
02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:45,040
to post on twitter what was going on

4088
02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:47,680

obviously uh you can see why i didn't

4089

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:50,240

say anything but uh i understand that

4090

02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:52,319

you know i hope she gets better and uh

4091

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:54,800

when she does we'll circle back

4092

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,720

and uh we'll get her on the show we've

4093

02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:58,479

got to get around the show to give us

4094

02:59:03,910 --> 02:59:01,439

the update but uh yeah the clock is

4095

02:59:06,389 --> 02:59:03,920

there she goes yeah the clock is ticking

4096

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:06,399

the clock is ticking so chuck enjoy your

4097

02:59:09,910 --> 02:59:07,359

weekend

4098

02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:09,920

you gotta roll some credits so i'm gonna

4099

02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:12,640

say fade to black faders and we'll see

4100

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:14,479

you monday yep it's time to fade to

4101
02:59:18,309 --> 02:59:16,080
black thank you chuckles give my best to

4102
02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:18,319
kara and uh

4103
02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,319
give my best to her good night have a

4104
02:59:25,670 --> 02:59:22,319
great night and have a great weekend

4105
02:59:28,469 --> 02:59:25,680
we've got an amazing week as if this

4106
02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,479
week wasn't amazing enough

4107
02:59:33,190 --> 02:59:30,560
wait he is oh

4108
02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:33,200
just wait til you see we've got uh all

4109
02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:35,840
lined up for next week it is going to be

4110
02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:36,800
great

4111
02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:40,240
um if if we roll back the clocks and and

4112
02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:41,760
think about what happened on monday rick

4113
02:59:45,670 --> 02:59:43,120

dodie and then tuesday of course

4114

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:45,680

christina gomez and louis elizondo last

4115

02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:48,479

night uh jacques valet tonight linda

4116

02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:50,319

moulton howe and then

4117

02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,640

next week how do you top it well we say

4118

02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:54,880

that every single week here on fade to

4119

02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:56,880

black every single week how do we do it

4120

03:00:01,590 --> 02:59:59,520

how do we pull it off well it's it's

4121

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,600

next week is gonna just blow people's

4122

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:03,600

minds and i can't wait for all of that

4123

03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:05,279

but in the meantime i want everybody to

4124

03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:07,040

have a great safe fun

4125

03:00:12,710 --> 03:00:10,319

and amazing weekend fade to black is

4126
03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:12,720
produced by hilton j palm renee dennis

4127
03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:15,200
and kevin announcers are steve harder

4128
03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:18,240
gene vettel mark d kovar webmaster is

4129
03:00:22,830 --> 03:00:20,720
drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4130
03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:22,840
space boy

4131
03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,319
spaceboymusic.com faded black is

4132
03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:26,240
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4133
03:00:30,550 --> 03:00:28,080
network this broadcast owned a

4134
03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,560
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4135
03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:32,640
the game changer network inc it cannot

4136
03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:34,720
be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4137
03:00:38,230 --> 03:00:36,560
used anywhere in the known universe

4138
03:00:40,309 --> 03:00:38,240

without written permission from fade to

4139

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:40,319

black or the game changer network army

4140

03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:42,800

knows jimmy church

4141

03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:45,840

i need this weekend

4142

03:00:51,349 --> 03:00:48,720

i need it i gotta work all weekend

4143

03:00:53,910 --> 03:00:51,359

but i need i need this weekend i'll see

4144

03:00:56,790 --> 03:00:53,920

everybody on monday but until then i

4145

03:01:02,170 --> 03:00:56,800

want you to be safe

4146

03:01:13,670 --> 03:01:11,990

[Music]

4147

03:01:15,870 --> 03:01:13,680

[Applause]

4148

03:01:33,780 --> 03:01:15,880

so

4149

03:01:40,580 --> 03:01:38,150

[Music]

4150

03:01:52,780 --> 03:01:40,590

so

